Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 1 of 12 PageID #: 7353

### UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI EASTERN DIVISION

)

)

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION, Plaintiff, v. BURTON DOUGLAS MORRISS, *et al.*, Defendants, and MORRISS HOLDINGS, LLC, Relief Defendant.

Case No. 4:12-CV-00080-CEJ

### **RECEIVER'S SEVENTH INTERIM APPLICATION FOR ALLOWANCE AND PAYMENT OF FEES AND EXPENSES INCURRED BY THE RECEIVER, RETAINED COUNSEL, AND OTHER PROFESSIONALS**

Receiver Claire M. Schenk, in her capacity as receiver ("Receiver") for Acartha Group, LLC ("Acartha"), MIC VII, LLC ("MIC"), Acartha Technology Partners, LP ("ATP") and Gryphon Investments III, LLC ("Gryphon") (collectively, the "Receivership Entities"), files her *Seventh Interim Application for Allowance and Payment of Expenses Incurred by the Receiver, Counsel, and Other Professionals* (the "Application"), and requests that this Court (1) find that the total professional fees and costs incurred during the period of July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013 (the "Application Period") are reasonable and appropriate, and (2) enter an Order<sup>1</sup> authorizing the Receiver to make payments for certain professional services and expenses incurred during the Application Period. The Receiver submitted the Application to the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC" or "Commission") for review and approval prior to submission to the Court. The Commission has no objection to the Application.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A proposed order is attached hereto as  $\underline{Exhibit E}$ .

A Standardized Fund Accounting Report ("SFAR"), which summarizes receipts and disbursements for this quarter, is attached hereto as Exhibit A.<sup>2</sup>

The Receiver respectfully requests that the Court authorize the Receiver to pay reasonable fees and costs incurred by the following retained professionals: (a) Thompson Coburn LLP ("Thompson Coburn"), the Receiver's primary counsel; (b) Segue Equity Group, LLC ("Segue"), the Receiver's investment fund manager; and (c) CliftonLarsonAllen LLP ("CLA"), the Receiver's accountant and tax preparer. While the Receiver requests a finding that the total professional fees and costs incurred by these professionals during the Application Period are reasonable and appropriate, for purposes of this Application, the Receiver has agreed, at the request of the SEC and pursuant to discussions with the SEC, to request payment of only eighty percent (80%) of the legal and professional fees accrued during the Application Period at this time, as opposed to the full amount of the invoiced fees.<sup>3</sup>

### I. RETENTION OF RECEIVER, DISCLOSURE OF COMPENSATION, AND ACTIVITIES OF RECEIVER DURING APPLICATION PERIOD

On January 17, 2012, the SEC filed its Complaint and Ex Parte Emergency Motion for Appointment of Receiver. On that same day, the Court granted the SEC's motion and entered the Order Appointing Receiver ("Receivership Order") (Dkt. No. 16). The Receiver's authority, duties, and obligations are set forth in the Receivership Order. The SEC's motion and the Court's appointment were based upon the Receiver's proposal to the SEC (the "Proposal"). The Proposal set out the qualifications of the Receiver and the support to be received from Thompson Coburn LLP as primary counsel to the Receiver. Additionally, the Proposal fully disclosed the

 $<sup>^{2}</sup>$  A SFAR will be submitted in Final at the conclusion of the Receivership, following a reconciliation of receipts and disbursements occurring over the course of the Receivership.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The remaining twenty percent (20%) of the legal and professional fees accrued during the Application Period which are not authorized for payment at this time would be payable upon further application to this Court.

proposed compensation schedule and course of action contemplated by the Receiver. (Dkt. No. 4, Exhibit 1).

The overall function of the Receiver as set out in the Receivership Order is to administer and manage the business affairs and assets of the Receivership Entities, act as the managing member or partner of the Receivership Entities, marshal and safeguard all of the assets of the Receivership Entities, and take such actions as are necessary to protect investors. In furtherance of these objectives, paragraph 4 of the Receivership Order empowers the Receiver to "employ legal counsel, actuaries, accountants, clerks, consultants and assistants as the Receiver deems necessary and to fix and pay their reasonable compensation and reasonable expenses." Moreover, in addition to the authority granted in paragraph 4 of the Receivership Order, paragraph 5 provides that the Receiver may "[e]ngage persons in the Receiver's discretion to assist the Receiver in carrying out the Receiver's duties and responsibilities." *See* Receivership Order, Dkt. No. 16, at p. 3.

Pursuant to these authorities, and in keeping with paragraph 26 of the Receivership Order, the Receiver now files this Application for the Application Period, along with the requisite supporting documentation. Submission of this Application is also supported by the information stated in each of the Receiver's Interim Status Reports. These reports include descriptions of proposals, fee arrangements, and retainer agreements for the service professionals providing support to the Receiver for the benefit of the Receivership estate. (*See* Dkt. Nos. 51, 134, 189, 232, 255, and 260). New and updated information pertinent to the work performed during this period is described in the Receiver's Seventh and Eighth Interim Status Reports. (*See* Dkt. Nos. 264 and 286).

The activities of the Receiver are guided by the Receivership Order which requires the

- 3 -

### Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 4 of 12 PageID #: 7356

Receiver to, among other things: take immediate possession of and administer the assets of the Receivership Entities; investigate the manner in which the affairs of the Receivership Entities were conducted; institute such actions and legal proceedings, for the benefit and on behalf of the Receivership Entities and their investors and other creditors as the Receiver deems necessary; defend, compromise or settle legal actions in which the Receivership Entities or the Receiver is a party; assume control of all of the Receivership Entities' financial accounts, as necessary; and make payments and disbursements from the funds and assets taken into control as necessary in discharging the Receiver's duties.

During the Application Period, the Receiver:

(i) worked closely with CLA, the Receivership's accountants, to prepare tax returns for each of the Receivership Entities and related entities and K-1 forms for the investors in the entities managed by a Receivership Entity. The Receiver filed tax returns and provided K-1s, as deemed appropriate by CLA, for the following entities: Acartha Group, LLC; MIC VII, LLC; Acartha Tech Partners, LLC; Gryphon Investments III, LLC; Clearbrook Acquisition, LLC; Evergrid Acquisition, LLC; Integrien Acquisition, LLC; Integrien Acquisition II, LLC; Evergrid MIC VII, LLC; Tervela Acquisition, LLC; Tervela Acquisition II, LLC; Tervela Acquisition III, LLC; Acartha Merchant Partners, LLC; Morriss Administration d/b/a Acartha Group Funding, LLC; Acartha Special Situations Funding, LLC; Acartha Specialty Finance Investment, LLC; Integrien Acquisition Capital II, LLC; and Librato Acquisition II, LLC.

(ii) continued to effectuate distributions to investors in Integrien Acquisition, LLC and Integrien Acquisition II, LLC and to finalize expense calculations so that the remaining payments may be made.

(iii) filed her Motion to Amend Claims Bar Date Order to Extent Certain Claims

### Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 5 of 12 PageID #: 7357

Procedures Deadlines and Otherwise Establish Specific Dates for the Remaining Claims Procedures Deadlines (Dkt. No. 276), which the Court granted on August 22, 2013 (Dkt. No. 278). The Court's order sets the following deadlines:

| Action  | Deadline                         |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Deadline for Issuing Notices of<br>Determination on Deficient Claims  | January 13, 2014                 |
| Deadline for Claimants to File Objections<br>to Determinations Issued Between<br>September 3, 2013 and January 13, 2014 | February 12, 2014                |
| Resolution Period for Filed Objections  | February 12, 2014 - May 13, 2014 |
| Period During Which Claimant May File<br>Objection with Court   | May 13, 2014 - June 12, 2014     |
| Deadline for Receiver to Respond to<br>Claimant's Objection Filed with Court  | July 14, 2014                    |

(iv) received and began her review of supplemental documentation provided by claimants for 119 filed proofs of claim.

(v) retained Gerald Greiman and Spencer Fane Britt & Browne LLP ("Spencer Fane") to provide legal services to the Receivership estate on a contingent fee basis pertaining to the Receivership Entities' claims against UHY Advisors, as more fully described in the Receiver's Eighth Interim Status Report (Dkt. No. 286).

(v) worked with counsel for the investors in Acartha Specialty Finance Investment, LLC ("ASFI") to reach a resolution regarding the dissolution of ASFI and distribution of ASFI's assets, as more fully described in the Receiver's Eighth Interim Status Report (Dkt. No. 286).

(vi) continued her involvement in the business affairs of the Receivership Entities, overseeing matters pertinent to the portfolio concerns, monitored the bankruptcy and criminal

matters involving Burton Douglas Morriss, and coordinated the accumulation of additional documentation from counsel for Mr. Morriss.

### **II. REQUEST FOR FEES AND EXPENSES**

The Receiver, her counsel, accountants, and fund manager have worked diligently to marshal and preserve all assets of the Receivership Entities, investigate their business operations, and compile information that the Receivership Entities may use to prosecute the Receiver's claims in litigation and defend claims asserted against the Receivership Entities.

The Receiver respectfully requests an award for legal and professional fees and the reimbursement of certain expenses incurred on behalf of the Receiver for services rendered during the Application Period and a finding that these legal and professional fees and costs are reasonable and appropriate. These amounts total \$151,491.09 in the aggregate (the "Total Award"). The Total Award is comprised of: (a) \$124,262.11 in legal fees and costs for Thompson Coburn, the Receiver's primary counsel; (b) \$2,049.19 in professional fees for Segue, the Receiver's investment fund manager; and (c) \$25,179.79 in professional fees and costs for CLA, the Receiver's tax preparer.

Significantly, the Receiver and many of the professionals working with her performed services at deeply discounted rates. The Receiver further reduced the costs to the Receivership estate by writing off various fees incurred for work performed. Significantly, the Receiver did not include charges for designing and maintaining internal document management systems, related time for searches and managing the systems, and for summer associate time spent working on Receivership issues. Additionally, the informational website created and updated by the Receiver's firm continues to be available to the public without cost to the Receivership Entities. Investor websites, available only to an investor who has signed a nondisclosure

### Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 7 of 12 PageID #: 7359

agreement and who has demonstrated an equity interest in the entity which is the subject of the particular website, are also hosted by the Receiver's firm without charge to the investors. These websites serve as an economical and secure way of providing information to the investors concerning their individual investment interests.

As noted above, while the Receiver seeks a finding that the Total Award is reasonable and appropriate, the Receiver seeks Court permission to pay less than the Total Award at this time. Specifically, the Receiver seeks permission to pay eighty percent (80%) of the legal and professional fees and one hundred percent (100%) of the costs incurred during the Application Period as follows: (a) \$98,842.42 in legal fees and \$709.09 in costs for Thompson Coburn; (b) \$1,639.35 in professional fees for Segue; and (c) \$20,055.20 in professional fees and \$110.79 in costs to CLA. Therefore, although the Total Award sought is \$151,491.09, the total requested payment at this time is \$121,356.85. The Receiver is asking for payment of the reduced amount at this time, at the request of and pursuant to discussions with the SEC.

This request is the Receiver's seventh application to the Court for compensation and reimbursement of expenses for services rendered on behalf of the Receiver.<sup>4</sup> No understanding

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The Receiver's *First Interim Application for Allowance and Payment of Expenses Incurred by the Receiver, Counsel and Other Professionals* ("First Application"), covering the period January 17, 2012 through March 30, 2012, was approved by the Court on September 20, 2012 (Dkt. No. 199) and payments were made as follows: \$301,266.96 in legal fees and \$21,158.67 in costs to Thompson Coburn; \$12,724.61 in professional fees to Segue; \$4,531.46 in legal fees and costs for Pepper Hamilton, LLP; and \$12,676.00 in professional fees for FTL Capital, LLC.

The Receiver's *Second Interim Application for Allowance and Payment of Expenses Incurred by the Receiver, Counsel and Other Professionals* ("Second Application"), covering the period April 1, 2012 through June 30, 2012, was approved by the Court on November 28, 2012 (Dkt. No. 213) and payments were made as follows: \$196,305.12 in legal fees and \$1,526.68 in costs to Thompson Coburn; \$25,433.08 in professional fees to Segue; and \$10,076.00 in professional fees for FTL Capital, LLC.

The Receiver's *Third Interim Application for Allowance and Payment of Expenses Incurred by the Receiver, Counsel and Other Professionals* ("Third Application"), covering the period July 1, 2012 through September 30, 2012, was approved by the Court on February 11, 2013 (Dkt. No. 227) and payments were made as follows: \$120,819 in legal fees and \$1,125.63 in costs to Thompson Coburn; \$8,133.30 in professional fees to Segue; \$560 in professional fees for FTL Capital, LLC; and \$34,055.59 in professional fees and \$105.45 in expenses to CLA.

exists between the Receiver and any other person for the sharing of compensation sought by this Application, except among the partners and associates of the employees of the firms retained by the Receiver.

In support of the efforts performed on behalf of the Receiver, the Receiver has attached Exhibits to its Application consisting of:

Exhibit A: Third Quarter 2013 SFAR

Exhibit B: Certification

Exhibit C: Summaries of professional and paraprofessional time and fees

Exhibit D: Individualized and detailed invoices of all services rendered, expenses, and disbursements for Thompson Coburn, Segue, and CLA

<u>Exhibit C</u> contains an aggregate summary of all hours and fees of all professionals and paraprofessionals that provided services to the Receiver during the Application Period. The total amount represents the amount of time expended by each attorney, paralegal, and professional multiplied by the applicable hourly rate. <u>Exhibit D</u> contains individualized and detailed descriptions of the daily services rendered and the hours expended by the various attorneys, paralegals, and professionals employed on behalf of the Receiver in this case during the

The Receiver's *Fourth Interim Application for Allowance and Payment of Expenses Incurred by the Receiver, Counsel and Other Professionals* ("Fourth Application"), covering the period October 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012 was approved by the Court on May 30, 2013 (Dkt. No. 254) and payments were made as follows: \$122,580.20 in legal fees and \$872.57 in costs to Thompson Coburn; \$3,584.61 in professional fees to Segue; \$560.00 in professional fees to FTL Capital, LLC; and \$1,526.80 in professional fees to CLA.

The Receiver's *Fifth Interim Application for Allowance and Payment of Expenses Incurred by the Receiver, Counsel and Other Professionals* ("Fifth Application"), covering the period January 1, 2013 through March 31, 2013 was approved by the court on July 15, 2013 and payments were made as follows: (1) \$139,479.56 in legal fees and \$4,519.33 in costs to Thompson Coburn; (2) \$13,948.14 in professional fees to Segue; (3) \$18,677.60 in professional fees and \$2,024.65 to CLA.

The Receiver's *Sixth Interim Application for Allowance and Payment of Expenses Incurred by the Receiver, Counsel and Other Professionals* ("Sixth Application"), covering the period April 1, 2013 through June 30, 2013 was approved by the court on August 27, 2013 and payments were made as follows: (1) \$156,914.06 in legal fees and \$6,044.81 in costs to Thompson Coburn; (2) \$7,961.20 in professional fees to Segue; (3) \$6,606.14 in professional fees and \$7.17 to CLA.

Application Period. <u>Exhibit D</u> also contains a detailed schedule listing the expenses and disbursements for which the Receiver seeks reimbursement. <u>Exhibit D</u> is based on, among other information, the contemporaneous daily time records maintained by the Receiver's attorneys, paralegals, and professionals who rendered services in this case. The Receiver has reviewed and approved these time records, and based on the complexity of the case, the Receiver respectfully submits that the requested compensation is reasonable.<sup>5</sup>

### III. MEMORANDUM OF LAW IN SUPPORT OF REQUEST

Under governing law, following a determination that services were rendered and costs expended in furtherance of the Receivership, the Court may award compensation for the presented fees and costs. When determining an award of attorneys' fees, the Court should use the lodestar method of multiplying the number of hours reasonably expended by the reasonable hourly rate. *S.E.C. v. Petters*, No. 09-1750 ADM/JSM, 2009 WL 3379954, at \*3 (D. Minn. Oct. 20, 2009) (citing *Fish v. St. Cloud State University*, 295 F.3d 849, 851 (8th Cir. 2002)). A reasonable hourly rate is the ordinary fee for similar work in the community. *Petters*, 2009 WL 3379954, at \*3 (quoting *Avalon Cinema Corp. v. Thompson*, 689 F.2d 137, 140 (8th Cir. 1982)); *see also Fish*, 295 F.3d at 851 ("A reasonable hourly rate is usually the ordinary rate for similar work in the community where the case has been litigated."). The Receiver respectfully suggests that for the reasons stated herein and based upon the background information regarding rates and qualifications set forth in the Proposals and the Interim Status Reports, this request for fees for payment of the Receiver's attorneys and other professionals meets the criteria for this interim compensation.

In this case, the Court's Receivership Order requires the Receiver to "administer such

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Certain redactions to these records have been made because of work product and privilege concerns and to protect the confidentiality of investors and investment concerns.

#### Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 10 of 12 PageID #: 7362

assets as is required in order to comply with the directions contained in this Order, and to hold all other assets pending further order of this Court." (Receivership Order, Dkt. No. 16, at p. 2). The Receivership Order allows the Receiver to: (i) appoint "one or more special agents, employ legal counsel, actuaries, accountants, clerks, consultants and assistants as the Receiver deems necessary and to fix and pay their reasonable compensation and reasonable expenses, as well as all reasonable expenses of taking possession of the assets and business...," (Receivership Order, Dkt. No. 16, at p. 3); and (ii) "engage persons in the Receiver's discretion to assist the Receiver in carrying out the Receiver's duties and responsibilities" (*id.*). The Court further authorized payment of the Receiver's counsel from the funds held by the Receivership, (*see* Receivership Order, Dkt. No. 16, at p. 6), and empowered the Receiver to "make or authorize such payments and disbursements from the funds taken into control, or thereafter received by the Receiver ... as may be reasonable, necessary, and advisable in discharging the Receiver's duties" (*id.* at p. 4).

The Receiver's attorneys, paralegals, accountants and experts have incurred reasonable fees and costs consistent with the Court's orders, and payment is appropriate and warranted in consideration under applicable Eighth Circuit case law.

WHEREFORE, the Receiver respectfully requests that this Court enter an Order

(i) finding that the Total Award is reasonable and appropriate;

(ii) authorizing an award of fees and costs in the amount of \$121,356.85;

(iii) directing the Receiver to make payments as follows based upon the authority submitted by the Receiver in support of this Application and allowing payment to be made from any one or more of any of the accounts listed on <u>Exhibit A</u>: (a) \$98,842.42 in legal fees (representing eighty percent (80%) of invoiced fees) and \$709.09 in costs for Thompson Coburn;
(b) \$1,639.35 in professional fees (representing eighty percent (80%) of invoiced fees) for

- 10 -

Segue; and (c) \$20,055.20 in professional fees (representing eighty percent (80%) of invoiced

fees) and \$110.79 in costs for CLA; and

(iv) providing for such other relief as is appropriate under the circumstances.

Dated: November 8, 2013

Respectfully Submitted,

THOMPSON COBURN LLP

By /s/ Kathleen E. Kraft Stephen B. Higgins, #25728MO Brian A. Lamping, #61054MO One US Bank Plaza St. Louis, Missouri 63101 Phone: (314) 552-6000 Fax: (314) 552-7000 shiggins@thompsoncoburn.com blamping@thompsoncoburn.com

Kathleen E. Kraft, #58601MO 1909 K Street, NW, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20006 Phone: (202) 585-6922 Fax: (202) 508-1035 kkraft@thompsoncoburn.com

### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that on November 8, 2013, I electronically filed the foregoing with the Clerk of the Court through the Court's CM/ECF system which will send a notice of electronic filing to the following:

John R. Ashcroft, Esq. Ashcroft Hanaway LLC 222 South Central Ave., Suite 110 St. Louis, Missouri 63105 *Counsel for Defendant Burton Douglas Morriss* 

Robert K. Levenson Brian T. James Securities and Exchange Commission 801 Bricknell Avenue, Suite 1800 Miami, Florida 33131 *Attorneys for Plaintiff* 

I further certify that I served the foregoing document on the following via U.S. mail, postage prepaid:

Morriss Holdings, LLC P.O. Box 50416 St. Louis, MO 63105

Morriss Holdings, LLC c/o CSC-Lawyers Incorporating Service Company 221 Bolivar Street Jefferson City, MO 65101

/s/ Kathleen E. Kraft

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-1 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 1 of 4 PageID #: 7365

#### STANDARIZD FUND ACCOUNTING REPORT for Acartha Group LLC, MIC VII LLC, Acartha Technology Partners LP, and Gryphon Investments III Claire M. Schenk Receivership; Civil Court Docket No. 16

Reporting Period 7/1/2013 to 9/30/2013

|            |   | US Bank Acartha                     | US Bank MIC           | US Bank Integrien<br>Acquisition | Parkside<br>Tervela           | Parkside<br>Acartha Group | Parkside Acartha<br>Technology Partners | Parkside MIC<br>VII Money | Parkside<br>Integrien<br>Acquisition | Parkside Integrien<br>Acquisition II Money | PNC Bank              | Reliance<br>Integrien      | Parkside Acartha<br>Group (Account |                   | Parkside MIC VII           | Parkside<br>Gryphon II |
|------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| ie 1 1     | Beginning Balance (As of 7/01/2013):  | Technology Partners<br>\$250 183 94 | VII<br>\$250,183.94   | (Closed)<br>\$250,183.94         | Acquisition III<br>\$3,739.70 | Money Market<br>26,133.38 |   | Market<br>2,486.80        | Money Market<br>131,642.63           | Market<br>\$116,551.24                     | MIC VII<br>\$2,031.74 | Acquisition II<br>\$191.98 | Closed)<br>\$0.00                  | Closed)<br>\$0.00 | (Account Closed)<br>\$0.00 | (Account clos          |
|            | Increases in Fund Balance:  | \$250,185.94                        | \$250,185.94          | \$250,185.94                     | \$3,739.70                    | 20,135.38                 | 33,142.44                               | 2,400.00                  | 151,042.05                           | \$110,551.24                               | \$2,031.74            | \$191.90                   | \$0.00                             | 30.00             | \$0.00                     | 31                     |
| 2 1        | Business Income   |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Cash and Securities   |                                     |                       | 20.44                            |                               | 125.01                    |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Interest/Dividend Income<br>Business Asset Liquidation                                    | 41.35                               | 77.55                 | 38.41                            | 0.47                          | 135.91                    | 75.75                                   | 57.65                     | 87.25                                | 37.71                                      |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Personal Asset Liquidation  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Third-Party Litigation Income   |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Miscellaneous - Other<br>Total Funds Available (Lines 1 – 8):                             | 57.55<br>\$250 282 84               | 57.55<br>\$250,319.04 | 57.55<br>\$250,279.90            | 3,740.17                      | 487,300.00<br>513,569.29  |   | 133,013.20<br>135,557.65  | 11,558.54<br>143,288.42              | 116,588.95                                 | 2,031.74              | 191.98                     | 0.00                               | 0.00              | 0.00                       |                        |
|            | Decreases in Fund Balance:  | \$250,202.04                        | \$250,517.04          | \$230,217.70                     | 5,740.17                      | 515,507.27                | 100,210,17                              | 100,007,00                | 145,200.42                           | 110,000.75                                 | 2,031.74              | 1/1./0                     | 0.00                               | 0.00              | 0.00                       |                        |
| )          | Disbursements to Investors  |                                     |                       | 238,808.00                       |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      | 77,622.00                                  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Disbursements for Receivership Operations   |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    | 1                 |                            |                        |
|            | Disbursements to Receiver or Other Professionals<br>Business Asset Expenses               | 178,649.28                          | 177,533.38            | 11,471.90                        |                               | 266,003.20                |   |                           | 10.00                                |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
| Line 10    | Personal Asset Expenses   |                                     |                       | 11,4/1.90                        |                               | 200,003.20                |   |                           | 10.00                                |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
| Line 10    | Investment Expenses   |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Third-Party Litigation Expenses   |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | 1. Attorney Fees  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | 2. Litigation Expenses<br>Total Third-Party Litigation Expenses                           |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
| Line 10    | Tax Administrator Fees and Bonds  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Federal and State Tax Payments  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Total Disbursements for Receivership Operations   |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
| 11         | Disbursements for Distribution Expenses Paid by the Fund:                                 |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
| Line 11    | Distribution Plan Development Expenses:<br>1. Fees:                                       |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Fund Administrator  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Independent Distribution Consultant (IDC)   |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Distribution Agent  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            | -                      |
|            | Consultants   |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Legal Advisers<br>Tax Advisers  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | 2. Administrative Expenses  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | 3. Miscellaneous  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Total Plan Development Expenses   |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
| Line 11    | Distribution Plan Implementation Expenses:  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | 1. Fees:<br>Fund Administrator  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | IDC   |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Distribution Agent  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Consultants   |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Legal Advisers<br>Tax Advisers  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | 2. Administrative Expenses  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | 3. Investor Identification:   |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Notice/Publishing Approved Plan<br>Claimant Identification                                |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Claims Processing   |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Web Site Maintenance/Call Center  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | 4. Fund Administrator Bond  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | 5. Miscellaneous<br>6. Federal Account for Investor Restitution (FAIR) Reporting Expenses |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Total Plan Implementation Expenses  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Total Disbursements for Distribution Expenses Paid by the Fund                            |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Disbursements to Court/Other:   |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
| Line 12    | Investment Expenses/Court Registry Investment System (CRIS) Fees<br>Federal Tax Payments  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Total Disbursements to Court/Other:   |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Total Funds Disbursed (Lines 9 – 11):   | 178,649.28                          | 177,533.38            | 250,279.90                       | 0.00                          | 266,003.20                | 0.00                                    | 0.00                      | 10.00                                | 77,622.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                       | 0.00                               | 0.00              | 0.00                       |                        |
|            | Ending Balance (As of 9/30/2013):   | 71,633.56                           | 72,785.66             | 0.00                             | 3,740.17                      | 247,566.09                | 168,218.19                              | 135,557.65                | 143,278.42                           | 38,966.95                                  | 2,031.74              | 191.98                     | 0.00                               | 0.00              | 0.00                       |                        |
|            | Ending Balance of Fund – Net Assets:  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Cash & Cash Equivalents<br>Investments  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Investments<br>Other Assets or Uncleared Funds  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Total Ending Balance of Fund – Net Assets   |                                     |                       |                                  |                               | I                         |   | 1                         |                                      |  |                       |                            | I                                  | j                 |                            | l                      |
|            |   |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   | 1                         |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
| IER SUPPLE | EMENTAL INFORMATION:  |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Report of Items NOT To Be Paid by the Fund:   |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |
|            | Disbursements for Plan Administration Expenses Not Paid by the Fund:                      |                                     |                       |                                  |                               |                           |   |                           |                                      |  |                       |                            |                                    |                   |                            |                        |

Exhibit A

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-1 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 2 of 4 PageID #: 7366

STANDARIZD FUND ACCOUNTING REPORT for Acartha Group LLC, MIC VII LLC, Acartha Technology Partners LP, and Gryphon Investments III Claire M. Schenk Receivership; Civil Court Docket No. 16 Reporting Period 7/1/2013 to 9/30/2013

| 1. Fees:  |  |
|---|--|
| Fund Administrator  |  |
| 1DC   |  |
| Distribution Agent  |  |
| Consultants   |  |
| Legal Advisers  |  |
| Tax Advisers  |  |
| 2. Administrative Expenses  |  |
| 3. Miscellaneous  |  |
| Total Plan Development Expenses Not Paid by the Fund  |  |
| Line 15 Plan Implementation Expenses Not Paid by the Fund:  |  |
| 1. Fees:  |  |
| Fund Administrator  |  |
| IDC   |  |
| Distribution Agent  |  |
| Consultants   |  |
| Legal Advisers  |  |
| Tax Advisers  |  |
| 2. Administrative Expenses  |  |
| 3. Investor Identification:   |  |
| Notice/Publishing Approved Plan   |  |
| Claimant Identification   |  |
| Claims Processing   |  |
| Web Site Maintenance/Call Center  |  |
|   |  |
| 5. Miscellaneous  |  |
| 6. FAIR Reporting Expenses<br>Total Plan Implementation Expenses Not Paid by the Fund   |  |
| Total Finit Impermentation Expenses Not Fault by the Fund   |  |
| Table State Automation of the second short failed by the Fund   |  |
| Total Josui senerais for Fain Aumanda and Expenses Nor ran by the Fain<br>he fo Disbursements to Court/Other Nor Paid by the Faind: |  |
| Line Id Investment Separasi/CRIS Fees   |  |
| Line 16 Federal Tax Payments  |  |
| Total Joburgements to Court/Other Not Paid by the Fund:   |  |
|   |  |
| ne 17 DC & State Tax Payments<br>ine 18 No. of Claims:  |  |
| uit 10 [vo. u Cananos.]<br>Line 18 <sup>4</sup> of Claims Received This Reporting Period  |  |
| Line 14# of Calins Received Inst Reporting Period   |  |
| Line ta% of Lamms Received since inception of runa  |  |
| ne 19   No. 01 Cuimantis Investors 2<br>Line 194 ef Claimantis Investors Paid This Reporting Period                                 |  |
| Line 19# of CalimantSurvestors Pail a line Reporting Period   |  |
| Lane 17m of cummunistrivesions t units inception of t units   |  |

Li

Date:

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-1 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 3 of 4 PageID #: 7367

STANDARIZD FUND ACCOUNTING REPORT for Acartha Group LLC, MIC VII LLC, Acartha Technology Partners LP, and Gryphon Investments III Claire M. Schenk Receivership; Civil Court Docket No. 16 Reporting Period 7/1/2013 to 9/30/2013

| Grand Tota   | Subtotal       | Pulaski Bank Acartha<br>Technology Partners<br>(Account Closed) | Pulaski Bank Gryphon<br>Investments III (Closed) | PNC Bank<br>Acartha Group<br>(Closed) | Reliance Tervela<br>Acquisition III<br>(Account Closed) | Reliance Acartha<br>Special Situation Fund<br>(Account Closed) | Parkside Integrien<br>Acquisition II<br>(Account Closed) | Parkside Integrien<br>Acquisition<br>(Account Closed) |
|--------------|----------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| \$1,068,471. | \$1,068,471.73 |   | \$0.00   | \$0.00                                | \$0.00  | \$0.00   | \$0.00   | \$0.00  |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 552.         | 552.05         |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.<br>0.     | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 765,044.     | 765,044.39     |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 1,834,068.   | 1,834,068.17   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00                                  | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00  |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 316,430.     | 316,430.00     |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 356,182.     | 356,182.66     |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 277,485.     | 277,485.10     |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.<br>0.     | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.<br>0.     | 0.00<br>0.00   |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.<br>0.     | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.<br>0.     | 0.00<br>0.00   |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.<br>0.     | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
|              | 950,097.76     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00                                  | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00  |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 883,970.     | 883,970.41     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00                                  | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00  |
| - 0.         | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.<br>0.     | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.<br>0.     | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| 0.<br>0.     | 0.00           | 1   | 1  | 1                                     |   | 1  | j  | 1   |
| 0.           | 0.00           |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
| Grand Tota   | Subtotal       |   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
|              |                | -   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |
|              |                | -   |  |                                       |   |  |  |   |

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-1 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 4 of 4 PageID #: 7368

STANDARIZD FUND ACCOUNTING REPORT for Acartha Group LLC, MIC VII LLC, Acartha Technology Partners LP, and Gryphon Investments III Claire M. Schenk Receivership; Civil Court Docket No. 16 Reporting Period 7/1/2013 to 9/30/2013

### <u>Exhibit B</u>

### **CERTIFICATION**

- (a) I have read the foregoing Application;
- (b) to the best of my knowledge, information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the Application and all fees and expenses therein are true and accurate and comply with the Billing Instructions (with any exceptions specifically noted in the Certification and described in the Application);
- (c) all fees contained in the Application are based on the rates listed in the Applicant's fee schedules set forth in Exhibit D and such fees are reasonable, necessary and commensurate with the skill and experience required for the activity performed;
- (d) the Applicant has not included in the amount for which reimbursement is sought the amortization of the cost of any investment, equipment, or capital outlay (except to the extent that any such amortization is included within the permitted allowable amounts set forth herein for photocopies and facsimile transmission); and,
- (e) in seeking reimbursement for a service which the Applicant justifiably purchased or contracted for from a third party (such as copying, imaging, bulk mail, messenger service, overnight courier, computerized research, or title and lien searches), the Applicant requests reimbursement only for the amount billed to the Applicant by the third-party vendor and paid by the Applicant to such vendor. Where such services are performed by the Receiver, the Receiver is not making a profit on such reimbursable service.
- (f) With respect to each litigation matter undertaken, the Applicant, in conjunction with counsel and the SEC, determined that the action was likely to produce a net economic benefit to the estate, based on a review of (i) the legal theories upon which the action was based, including issues of standing; (ii) the likelihood of collection on any judgment which might be obtained; and (iii) alternative methods of seeking the relief, such as the retention of counsel on a contingency basis.

Claire M. Schenk, Receiver Certifying Professional

Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-3 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 1 of 3 PageID #: 7370

# EXHIBIT C INVOICE SUMMARY

# Thompson Coburn LLP: July 2013

| Acartha Group Receivership<br>Fees<br>Disbursements | \$<br>\$ | 47,875.40<br>179.59 |
|---|----------|---------------------|
| Litigation Defense<br>Fees                          | \$       | 6,250.05            |
| Morriss Holdings, LLC<br>Fees<br>Disbursements      | \$<br>\$ | 2,318.37<br>8.64    |
| Acartha Interpleader<br>Fees<br>Disbursements       | \$<br>\$ | 1,341.30<br>297.10  |

# Thompson Coburn LLP: August 2013

| Acartha Group Receivership<br>Fees<br>Disbursements | \$3<br>\$ | 39,462.95<br>165.44 |
|---|-----------|---------------------|
| Litigation Defense<br>Fees                          | \$        | 1,133.05            |
| Morriss Holdings, LLC<br>Fees<br>Disbursements      | \$<br>\$  | 788.80<br>0.32      |

| Thompson Coburn LLP: September | <u>2013</u> |         |                     |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------------------|
| Acartha Group Receivership     |             |         |                     |
| Fees                           | \$24        | ,229.25 |                     |
| Disbursements                  | \$          | 58.00   |                     |
| Morriss Holdings, LLC<br>Fees  | \$          | 153.85  |                     |
|                                | Ψ           | 100.00  | <b>*</b> 404.000.44 |
| Thompson Coburn TOTAL          |             |         | \$124,262.11        |

| Segue Equity Group: July 2013 – September 2013 |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| July Fees                                      | \$ 1,298.95 |  |  |  |  |  |
| August Fees                                    | \$ 300.98   |  |  |  |  |  |
| September Fees                                 | \$ 449.26   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |             |  |  |  |  |  |

# Segue TOTAL

\$ 2,049.19

| CliftonLarsonAllen: July 2013 – September 2013 |    |           |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Fees   | \$ | 25,069.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Expenses                                       | \$ | 110.79    |  |  |  |  |

CliftonLarsonAllen TOTAL

\$25,179.79

# GRAND TOTAL

\$151,491.09

# AGGREGATE SUMMARY OF PROFESSIONAL AND PARAPROFESSIONAL TIME AND FEES

| Thompson Coburn ATTORNEY | NUMBER OF HOURS | BILL AMOUNT  |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Darrough, Matthew        | 0.3             | 102.00       |
| Higgins, Stephen         | 22.7            | 9,840.45     |
| Kelly, Cheryl            | 3.9             | 1,375.73     |
| Kraft, Kathleen          | 69.6            | 20,706.00    |
| Lamping, Brian           | 22.7            | 5,016.70     |
| Reid, Christopher        | 13.6            | 5,259.80     |
| Schenk, Claire           | 207.6           | 75,877.80    |
| TOTAL ATTORNEY HOURS     | 340.4           | 118,178.48   |
|                          |                 |              |
| PARALEGAL/OTHER          | NUMBER OF HOURS | BILL AMOUNT  |
| PROFESSIONALS            |                 |              |
| Hundley, Ean             | 21.5            | 3,380.88     |
| Muzzarelli, Jolene       | 2.3             | 303.03       |
| Weber, Holly             | 11.7            | 1,690.65     |
| Total Paralegal/Other    | 35.5            | 5,374.56     |
| Professionals            |                 |              |
|                          |                 |              |
| Grand Total              | 375.9           | \$123,553.04 |

| Segue FUND MANAGER | NUMBER OF HOURS | BILL AMOUNT |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Michelle Murray    | 3.2             | 780.73      |
| Amy Reagan         | 15.6            | 1,268.46    |
|                    |                 |             |
| Grand Total        | 18.8            | 2,049.19    |

| ACCOUNTANT         | NUMBER OF HOURS | BILL AMOUNT |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| CliftonLarsonAllen | 121.7           | 25,069.00   |
|                    |                 |             |
| Grand Total        |                 | 25,069.00   |

Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-4 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 1 of 18 PageID #: 7373



September 16, 2013 Invoice #2545812 Remit To: P.O. Box 18379M St. Louis, Missouri 63195

ACH Instructions: Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Bank: U.S. Bank ABA/Routing Number: 021052053

Direct Correspondence To: 314-552-6000 AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri Attn: Hon. Carol E Jackson Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse 111 S. 10th Street 3rd Floor St. Louis, Missouri 63102

### For Legal Services Rendered in Connection With:

Acartha Group Receivership TC File: 54464 / 102286

| Date             | Atty       | Description  | Phase | Task | Hours |
|------------------|------------|--|-------|------|-------|
| 07/01/13         | S. Higgins | Numerous telephone calls and emails with<br>C. Schenk relative to pursuit of claims and<br>CLA   | B100  | B110 | 0.60  |
| <b>07/</b> 01/13 | S. Higgins | Numerous emails and conversations with<br>B. Lamping relative to third party claims  | B100  | B110 | 0.40  |
| 07/01/13         | E. Hundley | Review and draft notices of determination<br>and notices of deficiency per K. Kraft  | B100  | B120 | 7.00  |
| <b>07/</b> 01/13 | K. Kraft   | Review claims (3.0); prepare notices of<br>deficiency (4.0); revise notices of<br>determination per C. Schenk (2.0); revise<br>notices of deficiency for July 2, 2013<br>mailing (1.0); discussions with C. Schenk<br>re review of claims (.8) | B300  | B310 | 10.80 |
| <b>07/</b> 01/13 | B. Lamping | Prepare for meeting with S. Higgins re claims against accountants  | B100  | B110 | 0.70  |
| 07/01/13         | B. Lamping | Meet with S. Higgins re update on claims analysis  | B100  | B110 | 0.40  |
| 07/01/13         | B. Lamping | Provide assignment to J. Nixon re analysis of claims against accountants   | B100  | B110 | 0.30  |
| <b>07</b> /01/13 | C. Reid    | Review <b>Financing</b> documents  | B100  | B110 | 2.20  |

Invoice



.

.

.

September 16, 2013 Invoice #2545812 Page 2

# U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date                 | Atty                    | Description  | Phase        | Task         | Hours        |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 07/01/13             | C. Schenk               | Review<br>documents,<br>communications with C. Reid pertaining<br>to same (1.4); review financials (.2);<br>communications with B. Holland and<br>re potential investment in I (.3);<br>execute shareholder consent and follow up<br>with (.3);<br>communications with C. Kelly re<br>bankruptcy (.1); review summary<br>settlement and follow up (.3)   | B200         | B210         | 2.60         |
| <b>07/01/13</b>      | C. Schenk               | Prepare update to SEC re pending matters<br>(.4); discuss claims determinations in<br>telephone conferences with K. Kraft (.9);<br>review and revise language of same (2.6);<br>telephone conferences with <b>sector</b><br>accounting matters and organize<br><b>participants</b> for next call (.3); review<br><b>expenses</b> pertaining to investor<br>distribution, follow up with CLA (.5);<br>review and revise letter to Reliance Bank<br>re distribution (.2) | B100         | B110         | <b>4.90</b>  |
| <b>07/02/13</b>      | E. Hundley              | Review claims and draft notices of deficiency  | B100         | B120         | 8.70         |
| 07/02/13             | K. Kraft                | Review claims (4.5); prepare notices of<br>deficiency and determination (4.8);<br>discussions with investor representative re<br>notices of determination (.2); discussions<br>with C. Schenk re revisions to notices of<br>deficiency (.5)  | B300         | B310         | 10.50        |
| 07/02/13<br>07/02/13 | B. Lamping<br>C. Schenk | Review research and provide assignment<br>Review and analysis of claims (1.9); draft<br>language for notices of determination and<br>notices of deficiency (1.8); multiple<br>communications with K. Kraft re same<br>(1.2); communications with Segue re<br>investor claims (.3); communication with<br>re denials (.1)   | B100<br>B100 | B110<br>B110 | 0.50<br>5.30 |

Invoice

# U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty       | Description   | Phase        | Task | Hours |
|------------------|------------|---|--------------|------|-------|
| 07/02/13         | C. Schenk  | Prepare for and participate in call (1.5);<br>communications with C. Reid re<br>communication (.2)  | B200         | B210 | 1.70  |
| <b>07/</b> 03/13 | E. Hundley | Conference with K. Kraft re deficiency notices  | B100         | B120 | 0.10  |
| 07/03/13         | K. Kraft   | Discussions with C. Schenk re claims<br>notices (1.0); prepare final claims notices<br>(1.5); coordinate delivery of claims<br>notices (1.0)  | B300         | B310 | 3.50  |
| <b>07</b> /03/13 | C. Schenk  | Review issues pertaining to notices of<br>deficiency and notices of determination<br>(1.3); redraft language of same (2.2);<br>multiple communications with K. Kraft<br>(.8); gather general ledger data for use in<br>considering claims and communications<br>with A. Reagan re same (.3) | B100         | B110 | 4.60  |
| 07/03/13         | C. Schenk  | Attention to investor website and sharing<br>information pertinent to with<br>interested investors (.2); follow up with<br>re and and update (.2)   | B200         | B210 | 0.40  |
| <b>07/</b> 05/13 | C. Schenk  | Communication with re   | B200         | B210 | 0.10  |
| 07/05/13         | C. Schenk  | Review communication from claimant<br>and coordinate response with K. Kraft<br>(.2); begin review of claims filed by<br>claimant to prepare response (.7)   | B100         | B110 | 0.90  |
| <b>07/08</b> /13 | K. Kraft   | Review communications from C. Schenk<br>re next steps in claims process   | B300         | B310 | 0.50  |
| 07/08/13         | K. Kraft   | NO CHARGE Prepare and file notice of<br>no objection to fifth fee application   | <b>B</b> 100 | B110 | 1.20  |
| <b>07/</b> 08/13 | B. Lamping | Telephone call with J. Nixon re research<br>assignment involving possible claims<br>against accountants   | B100         | B110 | 0.30  |
| 07/08/13         | C. Reid    | Correspond with working group re  | B100         | B110 | 0.80  |

Invoice

Payment Due Upon Receipt

.

# U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty      | Description   | Phase        | Task | Hours |
|------------------|-----------|---|--------------|------|-------|
| 07/08/13         | C. Schenk | Communications with CLA re<br>distributions pursuant to court order and<br>finalization of expenses (.2); coordinate<br>filing of next interim receivership report<br>with K. Kraft (.2); continue analysis of<br>claims information and response to<br>supplement notices of deficiencies (1.3)                      | B100         | B110 | 1.70  |
| 07/08/13         | C. Schenk | Communications with and with Segue re<br>related investor communications (.3);<br>review investor communications and<br>including C. Reid (.2); follow up with<br>and<br>with Segue re investor website (.2);<br>telephone conference with J<br>discuss and related<br>issues (.9)                                    | B200         | B210 | 1.60  |
| 07/09/13         | K. Kraft  | Review correspondence from C. Schenk<br>re claims review, next steps (.2); review<br>supplemental claim response from<br>(.2); draft correspondence to<br>C. Schenk re upcoming claims review<br>deadlines (.2)   | B300         | B310 | 0.60  |
| 07/09/13         | K. Kraft  | Draft seventh interim status report   | B100         | B110 | 1.90  |
| 07/09/13         | C. Reid   | Conference with C. Schenk re <b>second</b> . financing round  | B100         | B110 | 0.30  |
| <b>07/</b> 09/13 | C. Schenk | Communications with Parkside re<br>minimum balance and transfer, review of<br>related bank records (.2); discuss investor<br>communication with C. Reid (.2); follow<br>up re ASFI and ASSF with C. Reid re<br>management issues (.2); discuss GL<br>information with A. Reagan, request<br>follow up (.3); attention | B200         | B210 | 1.30  |
| <b>07/09/13</b>  | C. Schenk | Follow up with M. Hecht re CLA vendor<br>statements (.2); same with Segue (.2);<br>communications with US Bank re account<br>issues (.2)  | <b>B</b> 100 | B110 | 0.60  |

Invoice

# U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty       | Description  | Phase       | Task        | Hours |
|------------------|------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------|
| 07/09/13         | C. Schenk  | Discuss time line and deadlines with<br>K. Kraft (.3); review supplemental<br>submission of information from investor,<br>follow up with K. Kraft (.4)   | B300        | B310        | 0.70  |
| <b>07/</b> 10/13 | S. Higgins | Meet with C. Schenk relative to claims issues  | B300        | B310        | 2.80  |
| 07/10/13         | S. Higgins | Review emails, claims notices and court orders relative to claims process  | <b>B300</b> | B310        | 0.30  |
| <b>07/10/13</b>  | K. Kraft   | Prepare seventh interim status report  | B100        | B110        | 3.00  |
| <b>07</b> /10/13 | C. Schenk  | Prepare communication to<br>T. O'Shaughnessy pertaining to tax filings<br>and C. Reid (.4); follow up<br>communications with same and with<br>Segue re tax matters (.4); communication<br>with US Bank re accounts (.1); follow up<br>re                 | B200        | B210        | 1.10  |
| <b>07/1</b> 0/13 | C. Schenk  | Coordinate investor communications with<br>K. Kraft  | B100        | B110        | 0.60  |
| 07/10/13         | C. Schenk  | Meet with S. Higgins to discuss status and<br>next steps (2.5); research file re tolling<br>and statute issues (.3)  | B300        | <b>B310</b> | 2.80  |
| <b>07</b> /10/13 | C. Schenk  | Review and edit Seventh Interim<br>Receivership report, follow up with<br>K. Kraft pertaining to same (1.4);<br>communications with vendor re payment<br>(.1)  | B300        | B310        | 1.50  |
| <b>07</b> /11/13 | S. Higgins | Review pertinent cases relative to<br>Review pertinent cases relative to<br>and meet with<br>J. Nixon relative to research (.5); follow<br>up relative to tolling agreements, to<br>include further emails with B. Lamping<br>and opposing counsel (1.3) | B300        | B310        | 1.80  |
| <b>07/</b> 11/13 | K. Kraft   | Revise seventh interim status report   | B100        | B110        | 2.50  |
| 07/11/13         | C. Schenk  | Review updated receivership report and provide comments to K. Kraft  | B100        | B110        | 0.50  |
| 07/11/13         | C. Schenk  | Review financing updates   | <b>B200</b> | B210        | 0.10  |
| <b>07/12</b> /13 | S. Higgins | Follow up review of pertinent cases<br>relative to and tolling of statute  | B300        | B310        | 1.20  |
| 07/12/13         | S. Higgins | Prepare summary status list and coordinate tasks with B. Lamping   | <b>B300</b> | <b>B310</b> | 1.10  |

Invoice

.

September 16, 2013 Invoice #2545812 Page 6

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty       | Description   | Phase        | Task         | Hours |
|------------------|------------|---|--------------|--------------|-------|
| 07/12/13         | C. Kelly   | Revise and circulate proposed order on extension of discharge to parties  | B100         | B110         | 0.40  |
| 07/12/13         | K. Kraft   | Revise seventh interim status report (1.7);<br>file seventh interim status report (.2)  | B100         | B110         | 1.90  |
| <b>07/12/13</b>  | B. Lamping | Meet with S. Higgins re claims analysis update  | B100         | B110         | 1.10  |
| 07/12/13         | B. Lamping | Research re statute of limitations for<br>possible claims   | B100         | B110         | 1.30  |
| <b>07/</b> 12/13 | B. Lamping | Contact lawyers for claimants re tolling agreements   | B100         | <b>B</b> 110 | 0.60  |
| 07/12/13         | C. Schenk  | Provide final edits to seventh interim<br>report to K. Kraft  | B100         | B110         | 0.40  |
| <b>07/15</b> /13 | S. Higgins | Follow up meeting with J. Nixon relative<br>to research and review of additional cases<br>relating to accountant's duties                       | B300         | <b>B</b> 310 | 1.20  |
| <b>07</b> /15/13 | S. Higgins | Follow up emails and telephone calls with<br>B. Lamping and C. Schenk relative to<br>possible claims against accountants                        | B300         | B310         | 0.30  |
| <b>07/</b> 15/13 | K. Kraft   | Discussions with C. Schenk re offsetting claims   | B300         | <b>B</b> 310 | 0.10  |
| <b>07</b> /15/13 | C. Schenk  | Discussions re investor responses to notices of deficiency, draft of same   | B300         | <b>B</b> 310 | 0.50  |
| 07/15/13         | C. Schenk  | Review vendor invoices and attention to<br>receivership accounts (.8); discuss SFAR<br>with A. Reagan (.1)                                      | <b>B</b> 100 | B110         | 0.90  |
| <b>07/</b> 15/13 | C. Schenk  | Communications with Segue re investor<br>participation in <b>Example</b> financing (.2);<br>attention to ASSF IRS notice and form<br>(.2)       | B200         | B210         | 0.40  |
| <b>07/</b> 16/13 | S. Higgins | Meetings with B. Lamping, C. Schenk and<br>summer associates relative to assessment<br>and evaluation of claims and offsetting<br>counterclaims | B300         | B310         | 2.60  |
| 07/16/13         | S. Higgins | Review pertinent cases relative to professional liability claims  | B300         | B310         | 0.40  |
| <b>07/</b> 16/13 | S. Higgins | Contact   | B300         | B310         | 0.30  |
| <b>07/16/13</b>  | C. Kelly   | Review comments on form discharge extension order parties   | B100         | B110         | 0.20  |

Invoice

.

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty       | Description  | Phase        | Task         | Hours  |
|------------------|------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------|
| 07/16/13         | C. Kelly   | Follow up with receiver and parties to confirm acceptability of order  | B100         | B110         | 0.10   |
| <b>07/16/13</b>  | K. Kraft   | Discussions with C. Schenk re claims review  | <b>B300</b>  | <b>B</b> 310 | • 0.30 |
| <b>07/</b> 16/13 | B. Lamping | Prepare for meeting with S. Higgins re<br>update on analysis of claims against third<br>parties  | B100         | B110         | 0.40   |
| 07/16/13         | B. Lamping | Meet with C. Schenk re update on<br>receivership activities and analysis of<br>claims, and offset claims, involving third<br>parties   | B100         | B110         | 0.90   |
| 07/16/13         | B. Lamping | Meet with S. Higgins re preparation for<br>case status meeting with C. Schenk  | B100         | B110         | 1.10   |
| 07/16/13         | C. Schenk  | Review vendor claim, follow up with questions  | B100         | B110         | 0.40   |
| <b>07/</b> 16/13 | C. Schenk  | Discuss next steps in responding to claims<br>with K. Kraft and preliminary outline of<br>same   | B300         | B310         | 0.60   |
| 07/16/13         | C. Schenk  | Complete and return IRS form re ASSF   | B200         | B210         | 0.20   |
| <b>07/</b> 16/13 | C. Schenk  | Meet with S. Higgins, B. Lamping and<br>summer interns to discuss research, facts,<br>claims, strategy and next steps (1.5);<br>prepare summary of background<br>information and deadlines for S. Higgins<br>(.7); follow up continuation of meeting<br>with S. Higgins (.5) | B300         | B310         | 2.70   |
| <b>07/</b> 17/13 | C. Kelly   | Communications with counsel to trustee<br>and other parties in case re submission of<br>order on discharge extension effort  | B100         | B110         | 0.20   |
| 07/17/13         | K. Kraft   | Review emails from C. Schenk re claims process   | <b>B</b> 300 | B310         | 0.10   |
| <b>07/</b> 17/13 | C. Schenk  | Review investor communications and discuss response with K. Kraft  | B300         | <b>B</b> 310 | 0.20   |
| 07/17/13         | C. Schenk  | Discuss claims issues with counsel and<br>prepare follow up email (.8); review and<br>discuss billing and invoice with<br>A. Reagan (.5); communications with<br>re requested records (.3);<br>communications with M. Darrough re<br>CGL issues (.2)                         | B100         | B110         | 1.80   |
| 07/17/13         | C. Schenk  | Contact re   | B200         | B210         | 0.10   |

Invoice

.

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty       | Description   | Phase       | Task | Hours |
|------------------|------------|---|-------------|------|-------|
| 07/18/13         | K. Kraft   | Review and respond to correspondence re<br>questions on claims  | B300        | B310 | 0.20  |
| <b>07/</b> 18/13 | K. Kraft   | Discussions with C. Schenk re Integrien<br>distribution (.3); discussions with<br>C. Schenk re responses to investors on<br>notices of deficiencies (.3)  | B100        | B110 | 0.60  |
| 07/18/13         | C. Schenk  | Prepare response to multiple investors re<br>notice of deficiency (.7); telephone<br>conference with J. Ashcroft, discuss same<br>with K. Kraft (.3); review GIII document<br>request options, discuss with K. Kraft (.4) | B300        | B310 | 1.40  |
| 07/18/13         | C. Schenk  | Telephone conference with<br>(.3); begin researching<br>(.5); attention to<br>(.2)  | B200        | B210 | 1.00  |
| <b>07/18/13</b>  | C. Schenk  | Communications with A. Reagan re<br>SFAR, coordinate with USB   | B100        | B110 | 0.20  |
| 07/19/13         | C. Kelly   | Telephone conference with D. Sosne re<br>approval and submission of order without<br>hearing  | B100        | B110 | 0.10  |
| <b>07/</b> 19/13 | C. Schenk  | Communication with potential counsel re<br>claims, prepare background information<br>for review and discussion  | B100        | B110 | 0.80  |
| 07/19/13         | C. Schenk  | Telephone conference with CLA re asset<br>disposition, research and provide<br>background re same   | B200        | B210 | 0.90  |
| <b>07/</b> 19/13 | C. Schenk  | Communications with Parkside and<br>investor claimants re distribution, follow<br>up with CLA   | B300        | B310 | 0.60  |
| 07/22/13         | S. Higgins | Review and respond to emails relative to to tolling agreements  | <b>B300</b> | B310 | 0.30  |
| <b>07/22</b> /13 | C. Kelly   | Review and forward order re extension of<br>deadline for discharge/dischargeability<br>(.2); telephone call from D. Sosne re<br>future of case (.3)   | <b>B100</b> | B110 | 0.50  |
| <b>07/22</b> /13 | B. Lamping | Telephone call with J. King re response to receiver's offer to enter into a tolling agreement with UHY  | B100        | B110 | 0.40  |
| <b>07/22</b> /13 | C. Reid    | Conference with C. Schenk   | B100        | B110 | 0.30  |

Invoice

.

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty       | Description   | Phase        | Task | Hours |
|------------------|------------|---|--------------|------|-------|
| 07/22/13         | C. Schenk  | Review investor communications in<br>Receivership email (.6); respond to<br>investors re notices of deficiency (.3);<br>preliminary review of supplemental<br>information provided by investors (.3);<br>coordinate claims issues with counsel (.4) | B300         | B310 | 1.60  |
| 07/22/13         | C. Schenk  | Discuss with C. Reid (.4);<br>follow up with M. Hecht (.1)  | B200         | B210 | 0.50  |
| <b>07/2</b> 3/13 | C. Kelly   | Forward bankruptcy pleadings to receiver<br>and calendar next hearing dates (.1);<br>receive and forward inquiry from trustee<br>re Morriss attorney with knowledge (.1)  | B100         | B110 | 0.20  |
| 07/23/13         | K. Kraft   | Update claims chart to reflect<br>supplemental response of claimants  | <b>B300</b>  | B310 | 0.10  |
| <b>07/2</b> 3/13 | B. Lamping | Draft email to J. Trog re tolling agreement<br>with Dixon Brown   | B100         | B110 | 0.20  |
| 07/23/13         | B. Lamping | Telephone call with J. Trog re tolling agreement with Dixon Brown   | B100         | B110 | 0.20  |
| 07/23/13         | C. Reid    | Prepare analysis of method of winding<br>down selected Acartha entities   | <b>B</b> 200 | B220 | 1.60  |
| <b>07/</b> 23/13 | C. Schenk  | Attention to vendor invoices (.3); organize<br>information for counsel pertaining to<br>claims (.4); telephone conference with<br>B. Levenson re status of proceeding (.5);<br>communications with B. Lamping re<br>tolling agreements (.1)         | B100         | B110 | 1.30  |
| <b>07/</b> 23/13 | C. Schenk  | Communication with <b>Communication</b> (.2);<br>attention to issues pertaining to potential<br>sale (.4); review bankruptcy order (.1)   | B200         | B210 | 0.70  |
| 07/24/13         | B. Lamping | Draft email to J. Trog re tolling agreement<br>with Dixon Brown   | <b>B100</b>  | B110 | 0.20  |
| <b>07/</b> 24/13 | C. Schenk  | Review  | B200         | B210 | 0.30  |
| 07/25/13         | C. Kelly   | Respond to inquiry by D. Sosne re J. Wall   | B100         | B110 | 0.20  |
| 07/25/13         | B. Lamping | Provide instructions to K. Sanocki re<br>summer research assignment   | B100         | B110 | 0.20  |
| <b>07/25</b> /13 | C. Schenk  | Attention to vendor invoices (.2);<br>communication with B. Levenson (.1)   | <b>B100</b>  | B110 | 0.30  |

Invoice

### U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty       | Description  | Phase        | Task         | Hours |
|------------------|------------|--|--------------|--------------|-------|
| 07/25/13         | C. Schenk  | Telephone conference with CLA re<br>valuation issues (1.2); research file and<br>provide follow up information to same<br>(.4); follow up with C. Reid (.2);<br>communications with C. Reid re ASSF<br>matters (.2)  | B200         | B210         | 2.00  |
| 07/26/13         | C. Schenk  | Deposit mediation funds in AG account at<br>Parkside, provide instructions re transfer<br>of \$250k overage (.5); close account at<br>Reliance, transfer residual Integrien<br>monies to Parkside account (.2);<br>coordinate research of summer associates<br>re claims, discuss and review same with<br>K. Sanocki (.9); communication with SEC<br>re status (.1); communications with<br>counsel re potential claims (.3) | B100         | B110         | 2.00  |
| <b>07/26</b> /13 | C. Schenk  | Telephone conference with C. Kelly re<br>bankruptcy matters  | B200         | B210         | 0.30  |
| 07/29/13         | S. Higgins | Meet with B. Lamping relative to<br>potential claims against accountants and<br>review of transcript summaries   | B300         | B310         | 0.50  |
| <b>07/29</b> /13 | K. Kraft   | Discuss summer associate research with<br>C. Schenk (0.2); discuss parameters of<br>research with T. Black (0.2)   | B100         | B110         | 0.40  |
| <b>07/29</b> /13 | B. Lamping | Review memorandum prepared by<br>K. Sanocki re analysis of claims  | B100         | B110         | 0.50  |
| 07/29/13         | B. Lamping | Meet with S. Higgins re case update and analysis of claims   | B100         | <b>B</b> 110 | 0.40  |
| <b>07/29</b> /13 | B. Lamping | Meet with summer associates re update on research assignments  | B100         | <b>B</b> 110 | 0.30  |
| <b>07/29</b> /13 | C. Reid    | Conference with C. Schenk re   | B100         | B120         | 0.30  |
| 07/29/13         | C. Schenk  | Coordinate research pertaining to claims,<br>discuss with K. Sanocki and B. Lamping<br>(.3); telephone conference with J. Nixon<br>(.2); communications with counsel (.2);<br>attention to cash management (.2)  | <b>B</b> 100 | B110         | 0.90  |

Invoice

# U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty       | Description   | Phase       | Task | Hours |
|------------------|------------|---|-------------|------|-------|
| 07/29/13         | C. Schenk  | Communications with prospective<br>(.2);<br>discuss same with C. Reid (.3); follow up<br>with portfolio concern to request audited<br>financials (.1)   | B200        | B210 | 0.60  |
| <b>07</b> /29/13 | C. Schenk  | Telephone conference with K. Kraft re<br>status of claims process and next steps  | <b>B300</b> | B310 | 0.30  |
| <b>07/</b> 30/13 | J. Black   | NO CHARGE Legal research and<br>analysis re   | <b>B300</b> | B310 | 1.10  |
| 07/30/13         | K. Kraft   | Draft email correspondence to C. Schenk re claims review checklist  | B300        | B310 | 0.20  |
| <b>07/</b> 30/13 | K. Kraft   | NO CHARGE Review emails from<br>C. Schenk re fee application  | B300        | B310 | 0.10  |
| <b>07/</b> 30/13 | C. Schenk  | Communications with A. Reagan re<br>SFAR (.2); attention to investor<br>confidentiality re involces and prepare<br>redactions (1.0)   | B100        | B110 | 1.20  |
| <b>07/3</b> 0/13 | C. Schenk  | Communications responding to investors re notice of deficiency  | B300        | B310 | 0.80  |
| <b>07/</b> 30/13 | C. Schenk  | Telephone conference with<br>holdings and sale price (.8); follow up<br>communications with C. Reid (.2);<br>transfer Reliance funds to Parkside to<br>close out account and draft letter re same<br>(.2); communications with B. Holland re<br>ASFI managing member issues, research<br>re same (.5); communications with CLA<br>re tax returns (.2); review documents for<br>wind up plan re inactive entities (.6) | B200        | B210 | 2.50  |
| <b>07</b> /30/13 | C. Schenk  | NO CHARGE Prepare sixth interim fee<br>application (1.4); review related exhibits<br>and materials (.6)   | B100        | B110 | 2.00  |
| <b>07/</b> 31/13 | J. Black   | and materials (.0)<br>NO CHARGE Legal research and<br>analysis re   | B300        | B310 | 3.20  |
| <b>07/</b> 31/13 | S. Higgins | Review and respond to emails from<br>B. Lamping relative to tolling agreements  | B300        | B310 | 0.30  |

Invoice

.

September 16, 2013 Invoice #2545812 Page 12

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty                       | Description   | Phase        | Task            | Hours              |
|------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 07/31/13         | K. Kraft                   | Compile claims review notes on claim for C. Schenk  | B300         | B310            | 0.30               |
| 07/31/13         | K. Kraft                   | NO CHARGE Review fee application  | B300         | <b>B310</b>     | 0.50               |
| <b>07/</b> 31/13 | B. Lamping                 | Correspondence with counsel for Acartha officers re tolling agreements  | B100         | B110            | 0.40               |
| <b>07/31/13</b>  | C. Schenk                  | NO CHARGE Edit fee application,<br>review exhibits and submit to SEC  | B100         | B110            | 0.50               |
| <b>07</b> /31/13 | C. Schenk                  | Attention to cash management, transfer funds from AG account at Parkside  | B200         | <b>B2</b> 10    | 0.30               |
| <b>07</b> /31/13 | C. Schenk                  | Preliminary review of supplemental<br>submissions of claimants (.3); telephone<br>conference with B. Holland re | B300         | <b>B</b> 310    | 0.70               |
| 07/31/13         | C. Schenk                  | Review summary analysis re claims,<br>discuss related issue with B. Lamping                                     | <b>B</b> 100 | B110            | 0.60               |
| Total Hour       | S                          |   |              |                 | 156.80             |
| Amount F         | or Services                |   |              |                 | <b>\$58,975.00</b> |
| For Cash O       |                            |   |              |                 |                    |
| 07/15/13         | NO CHARG<br>format for Jun | E For conversion of files to litigation-ready<br>e, 2013  |              | <b>\$</b> 22.00 |                    |
| 07/15/13         |                            | E For document management services<br>ming and outgoing production for June,                                    | :            | \$280.00        |                    |
|                  | For postage                |   |              | \$2.64          |                    |
|                  | For reproduct              | ion charges   | :            | \$108.00        |                    |
|                  | For on-line do             | -   |              | \$18.40         |                    |
|                  | For local cab              | charges   |              | \$50.55         |                    |
| Amount Fo        | r <b>Cash</b> Outlays      | -   |              |                 | \$481.59           |

Invoice

Payment Due Upon Receipt

.

### U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

# TIME SUMMARY BY RANK

| Timekeeper  | Hours<br>Worked | Billed<br>Per Hour | Billed<br>Amount  |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|---|
| S. Higgins  | 14.10           | \$510.00           | \$7,191.00  |
| C. Kelly  | 1.90            | \$415.00           | \$788 <b>.50</b>  |
| C. Reid   | 5.50            | \$455.00           | \$2,502.50  |
| C. Schenk   | 65.50           | \$430.00           | \$28,165.00   |
| Subtotal for Partner  | 87.00           | \$444.22           | \$38,647.00   |
| K. Kraft  | 39.30           | \$350.00           | \$13,755.00   |
| B. Lamping  | 10.40           | \$260.00           | \$2,704.00  |
| Subtotal for Associate  | 49.70           | \$331.17           | \$16,459.00   |
| J. Black  | 4.30            | \$220.00           | \$946.00  |
| Subtotal for Law Clerk  | 4.30            | \$220.00           | \$946.00  |
| E. Hundley  | 15.80           | \$185.00           | \$2,923 <b>.00</b>  |
| Subtotal for Legal Assistant<br>(paralegals and other legal support<br>personnel) | 15.80           | \$185.00           | \$2,923.00  |
| Total All Classes   | 156.80          | \$376.12           | \$58,975.00   |
| For Services<br>Less No Charge Entries<br>Less 15% Discount                       |                 |                    | <b>\$58,97</b> 5.00<br>- <b>2,6</b> 51.00<br>- <b>8,4</b> 48.60 |
| Amount For Services<br>Less No Charge Entries                                     |                 |                    | <b>47,875.40</b><br>-302.00                                     |
| Amount For Cash Outlays   |                 |                    | 179.59  |
| TOTAL DUE   |                 |                    | \$48,054.99   |

Invoice

#### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

| То:              | U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri, Thomas F. Eaglet<br>Floor, St. Louis, MO 63102 | on Courthouse, 11 | 1 S. 10th Street, 3rd |
|------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Firm Name:       | THOMPSON COBURN LLP  |                   |                       |
| Firm Address:    | P.O. Box 18379M, St. Louis, Missouri 63195   |                   |                       |
| Billing Attomey: | 4260-Claire Schenk   |                   |                       |
| Matter Name:     | Acartha Group Receivership   | Invoice No.:      | 2545812               |
|                  |  | Invoice Date:     | 09/16/13              |

For Services Rendered and Disbursements Prior Month

#### **BILLING SUMMARY**

|                          | THIS BILL |                     | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |                               |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 54464-102286             | Hours     | Amount              | Hours             | Amount                        |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES:        | 156.80    | \$47,875. <b>40</b> | 3,135.60          | \$916,333.80                  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS:     | _         | \$481.59            | _                 | \$31,390.71                   |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES & DISB: | -         | \$48,356.99         |                   | <b>\$9</b> 47 <b>,724.5</b> 1 |

.

### ANALYSIS OF DISBURSEMENTS:

|            |   | THIS <b>BUL</b> L | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |
|------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Task Code  | Task Description  | Amount            | Amount            |
| 102        | For postage   | \$2.64            | \$805.64          |
| 106        | For reproduction charges                                | \$108.00          | \$5,414.08        |
| 107        | For outside copy charge                                 | \$0.00            | \$422.22          |
| 108        | For color reproduction charges                          | \$0.00            | \$309.12          |
| 109        | For overnight delivery service                          | \$0.00            | \$3,460.56        |
| 117        | For oversize copies                                     | \$0.00            | \$68.25           |
| 127        | For local courier service                               | \$0.00            | \$506.06          |
| 150        | For on-line docket review                               | \$18.40           | \$43.08           |
| 300        | Messenger services to file or obtain documents in court | \$0.00            | \$15.00           |
| 307        | For local cab charges                                   | \$50.55           | <b>\$92.19</b>    |
| 327        | For expenses  | \$0.00            | \$9.99            |
| 365        | For database management services                        | \$0.00            | \$0.00            |
| 367        | For meal expenses                                       | \$0.00            | \$1,124.74        |
| 375        | For hard drives   | \$0.00            | \$138.87          |
| 383        | For travel expenses                                     | \$0.00            | \$5,971.81        |
| 402        | For airfare   | \$0.00            | \$4,238.10        |
| 410        | For certified copies                                    | \$0.00            | \$3,924.00        |
| 419        | For court costs   | \$0.00            | \$66.00           |
| 422        | For filing fees   | \$0.00            | \$4,459.00        |
| 435        | For publication costs                                   | \$0.00            | \$20.00           |
| 466        | For conversion of files to litigation-ready format      | \$22.00           | \$22.00           |
| 558        | For document management services                        | \$280.00          | \$280.00          |
| TOTAL DISE | SURSEMENTS:   | \$481.59          | \$31,390.71       |

#### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

.

Matter Name: Acartha Group Receivership C/M Firm No: 54464-102286

.

Page: 2

|                             |        | THIS BILL |                   | CUMULATIVE     | TOTALS       |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
|                             | Rate   | Hours     | Amount            | Hours          | Amount       |
| Partner                     |        |           |                   |                |              |
| Buchholz, E                 | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 6.20           | 3,162.00     |
| Darrough, M                 | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 106.60         | 42,360.00    |
| Farrell, D                  | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 0.60           | 279.00       |
| Higgins, S                  | 510.00 | 14.10     | 7,1 <b>91.00</b>  | 295.70         | 150,807.00   |
| Kelly, C                    | 415.00 | 1.90      | 788.50            | 154.90         | 64,283.50    |
| Levin, H                    | 0.00   | 0.00      | . 0.00            | 71.90          | 36,669.00    |
| Litz, T                     | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 6.00           | 3,060.00     |
| Reid, C                     | 455.00 | 5.50      | 2,502.50          | 108.60         | 49,413.00    |
| Schenk, C                   | 430.00 | 65.50     | 28,165.00         | 1,170.60       | 503,358.00   |
| Warfield, D                 | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 0.20           | 102.00       |
| TOTAL Partner:              | 444.21 | 87.00     | \$38,647.00       | 1,921.30       | \$853,493.50 |
| <u>Associate</u>            |        |           |                   |                |              |
| Burke, B                    | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 2.90           | 855.50       |
| Carnie, Jr., K              | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 29.90          | 7,774.00     |
| Kraft, K                    | 350.00 | 39.30     | 13,755.00         | 490.10         | 171,535.00   |
| Lamping, B                  | 260.00 | 10.40     | 2,704.00          | 95.50          | 24,830.00    |
| Mangian, D                  | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 57.60          | 13,824.00    |
| Patterson, G                | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 0.90           | 256.50       |
| Trame, B                    | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 0.50           | 120.00       |
| TOTAL Associate:            | 331.16 | 49.70     | \$16,459.00       | 677 <b>.40</b> | \$219,195.00 |
| Law Clerk                   |        |           |                   |                |              |
| Black, J                    | 220.00 | 4.30      | 946.00            | 8.10           | 1,782.00     |
| TOTAL Law Clerk:            | 220.00 | 4.30      | \$9 <b>46.0</b> 0 | 8.10           | \$1,782.00   |
| Legal Assistant (paralegals |        |           |                   |                |              |
| Bedard, J                   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 2.00           | 330.00       |
| Brooks, L                   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 26.60          | 2,926.00     |
| Choi, M                     | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 74.90          | 16,478.00    |
| Hearring, R                 | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 6.30           | 661.50       |
| Hundley, E                  | 185.00 | 15.80     | 2,923.00          | 108.00         | 19,980.00    |
| Kennedy, G                  | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 15.00          | 2,925.00     |
| Kraus, A                    | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 1.90           | 209.00       |
| Landgraf, E                 | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 2.50           | 475.00       |
| Light, L                    | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 13.40          | 2,613.00     |
| Loveless, D                 | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 39.30          | 6,681.00     |
| Martin-Stewart, R           | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 0.80           | 84.00        |
| Muzzarelli, J               | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 11.00          | 1,705.00     |
| Parrish, M                  | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 7.10           | 1,278.00     |
| Schuette, A                 | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00              | 57.10          | 6,281.00     |

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-4 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 16 of 18 PageID #: 7388

#### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

Matter Name: Acartha Group Receivership C/M Firm No: 54464-102286

.

Page: 3

.

| ANALYSIS OF LEGAL F  | EES FOR PERSO | NS PERFORMING S | SERVICES DURING                          | THIS PE <b>RIOD:</b> |   |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|---|
|  | THIS BILL     |                 | CUMULATI                                 | CUMULATIVE TOTALS    |   |
|  | Rate          | Hours           | Amount                                   | Hours                | Amount  |
| Weber, H   | 0.00          | 0.00            | 0.00                                     | 159.90               | 27,183.00                                     |
| TOTAL Legal<br>Assistant (paralegals<br>and other legal support<br>personnel): | 185.00        | 15.80           | \$2,923.00                               | 525.80               | \$ <b>89,809.5</b> 0                          |
| Subtotal Legal Fees:<br>Less Discount:<br>TOTAL LEGAL FEES:                    |               | 156.80          | \$58,975.00<br>-11,099.60<br>\$47,875.40 | 3,132.60             | \$1,164,280.00<br>-247,946.20<br>\$916,333.80 |

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-4 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 17 of 18 PageID #: 7389

#### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

Matter Name: Acartha Group Receivership C/M Firm No: 54464-102286 Page: 4

.

.

.

|                  |                                       | THIS I        | BILL               | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |                               |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
|                  |                                       | Hours         | Amount             | Hours             | Amount                        |
| <b>B-Financi</b> | al Restructuring-Bankruptcy           |               |                    |                   |                               |
| B10              | Project administration(billable)      | 0.00          | \$0.00             | 4.90              | \$2,107.00                    |
|                  | TOTAL:                                | 0.00          | \$0.00             | 4.90              | \$2,107.00                    |
| B50-Banr         | uptcy: Creditor or Debtor             |               |                    |                   |                               |
| B110             | Case Administration                   | 60.80         | \$23,597.50        | 2,123.50          | \$785,328.00                  |
| B120             | Asset Analysis and Recovery           | 16.10         | \$3,059.50         | 141.70            | <b>\$40,45</b> 2.50           |
| B130             | Asset Disposition                     | 0.00          | \$0.00             | 91.60             | \$24,115.00                   |
| B210             | Business Operations                   | <b>18.</b> 70 | <b>\$8,0</b> 41.00 | 507.20            | <b>\$</b> 213 <b>,</b> 342.50 |
| B220             | Employee Benefits/Pensions            | 1.60          | <b>\$728.00</b>    | 1.90              | \$881.00                      |
| B310             | Claims Administration and Objections  | 59.60         | \$23,549.00        | 264.60            | \$97,968.00                   |
|                  | TOTAL Claims and Plan:                | 156.80        | \$58,975.00        | 3,130.50          | \$1,162,087.00                |
| L06-Inves        | tigation/Discovery/Analysis           |               |                    |                   |                               |
| L06.900          | Organization for Information          | 0.00          | \$0.00             | 0.20              | \$86.00                       |
|                  | TOTAL :                               | 0.00          | \$0.00             | 0.20              | \$86.00                       |
|                  | Subtotal Legal Fees:                  | 156.80        | \$58,975.00        | 3,135.60          | \$1,164,280.00                |
|                  | Less Discount                         |               | \$-11,099.60       | ······            | -247,946.20                   |
|                  | TOTAL LEGAL FEES 54464-10 <b>2286</b> |               | \$47,875.40        |                   | \$916,333.80                  |



September 16, 2013

Direct Correspondence To: One US Bank Plaza St. Louis, Missouri 63101-1693 314-552-6000 AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri Attn: Hon. Carol E. Jackson Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse 111 S. 10th Street 3rd Floor St. Louis, Missouri 63102

# **REMITTANCE COPY**

## PAYMENT DUE UPON RECEIPT PLEASE REFERENCE INVOICE NUMBER WITH YOUR PAYMENT

Invoice # 2545812

\$48,356.99

Please remit this copy with your check to:

Thompson Coburn LLP P.O. Box 18379M St. Louis, MO 63195

ACH Instructions: Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Bank: U.S. Bank ABA/Routing Number: 021052053

Please reference invoice number(s) with ACH or send an e-mail with the information to

AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

Wire Transfer Instructions:

Swift Code: USBKUS44IMT Bank Name: US Bank N.A. ABA/Routing Number: 081000210 Bank Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP





September 16, 2013 Invoice #2545809

Remit To: P.O. Box 18379M St. Louis, Missouri 63195

**ACH Instructions:** Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Bank: U.S. Bank ABA/Routing Number: 021052053

**Direct** Correspondence To: 314-552-6000 AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri Attn: Hon. Carol E Jackson Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse 111 S. 10th Street 3rd Floor St. Louis, Missouri 63102

For Legal Services Rendered in Connection With:

Litigation Defense TC File: 54464 / 104425

Invoice

| Date             | Atty      | Description                                | Phase | Task | Hours |
|------------------|-----------|--|-------|------|-------|
| 07/09/13         | C. Schenk | Telephone conference with T. Albus and     | L100  | L190 | 3.60  |
|                  |           | follow up written request to same for      |       |      |       |
|                  |           | information (.8); review interview reports |       |      |       |
|                  |           | in preparation for document requests to    |       |      |       |
|                  |           | T. Albus (1.9); telephone conference with  |       |      |       |
|                  |           | T. O'Shaughnessy re final expenses and     |       |      |       |
|                  |           | distribution, research file to provide     |       |      |       |
|                  |           | follow <b>up</b> information (.9)          |       |      |       |
| <b>07</b> /15/13 | C. Schenk | Review expenses to finalize Integrien      | L100  | L120 | 2.00  |
|                  |           | distribution amounts and general ledger    |       |      |       |
|                  |           | (.6); communications with CLA (.5);        |       |      |       |
|                  |           | review related time entries (.9)           |       |      |       |
| <b>07/</b> 16/13 | C. Schenk | Meet with T. O'Shaughnessy to finalize     | L100  | L190 | 1.60  |
|                  |           | expenses and other numbers tied to         |       |      |       |
|                  |           | distribution of funds to claimants         |       |      |       |



September 16, 2013 Invoice #2545809 Page 2

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty         | Description  | Phase | Task | Hours        |
|------------------|--------------|--|-------|------|--------------|
| 07/17/13         | C. Schenk    | Telephone conference with Reliance and<br>follow up with CLA re bank account (.3);<br>review account information and<br>distribution analysis to split payments<br>between accounts (.9); prepare written<br>summary of same (.4); contact USB and<br>Parkside re wire transfers (.2); review<br>documents gathered by<br>M. Choi (.9) | L100  | L190 | 2.70         |
| <b>07/18/</b> 13 | C. Schenk    | Attention to wire transfers  | L100  | L160 | 0.30         |
| 07/22/13         | C. Schenk    | Follow up on distribution details,<br>communication with CLA to confirm<br>amounts   | L100  | L190 | 0.30         |
| <b>07/2</b> 3/13 | C. Schenk    | Communications with claimants re<br>distributions, organize materials for IA<br>wire transfers from Reliance   | L100  | L190 | 1 <b>.80</b> |
| <b>07/2</b> 4/13 | C. Schenk    | Attention to distributions, meet at<br>Reliance Bank to effectuate IA transfers,<br>research missing information not supplied<br>by investors  | L100  | L190 | 1.80         |
| <b>07/</b> 25/13 | C. Schenk    | Attention to distributions   | L100  | L120 | 0.20         |
| 07/26/13         | C. Schenk    | Coordinate distributions with claimants  | L100  | L190 | 0.30         |
| 07/29/13         | C. Schenk    | Prepare wire transfer instructions for IA at<br>USB (.8); meet with wire transfer agent at<br>same to review instructions and effectuate<br>transfer (.5); follow up with investor<br>representatives (.2); draft IA II<br>instructions (.5); follow up with<br>re missing information (.2)  | L100  | L190 | 2.20         |
| 07/31/13         | C. Schenk    | Attention to IA II wire transfer from<br>Parkside  | L100  | L190 | 0.30         |
| Total Hour       | 'S           |  |       |      | 17.10        |
| Amount H         | For Services |  |       |      | \$7,353.00   |

Invoice

.

Payment Due Upon Receipt

.

September 16, 2013 Invoice #2545809 Page 3

## U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

## TIME SUMMARY BY RANK

| Timekeeper                        | Hours<br>Worked | Billed<br>Per Hour | Billed<br>Amount                |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| C. Schenk                         | 17.10           | \$430.00           | \$7,353.00                      |
| Subtotal for Partner              | 17.10           | \$430.00           | \$7,353.00                      |
| Total All Classes                 | 17.10           | \$430.00           | \$7,353.00                      |
| For Services<br>Less 15% Discount |                 |                    | <b>\$7,3</b> 53.00<br>-1,102.95 |

## Amount For Services

| TOTAL DITE       |  | \$6,250.05 |
|------------------|--|------------|
| <b>TOTAL DUE</b> |  | \$0,230.03 |
|                  |  |            |

Invoice

Payment Due Upon Receipt

.

6,250.05

## Task Based Billing Summary <u>Law Firm Invoice</u>

| То:               | U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri, Thomas F. Eaglet<br>Floor, St. Louis, MO 63102 | on Courthouse, 11 | 1 S. 10th Street, 3rd |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Firm Name:        | THOMPSON COBURN LLP  |                   |                       |
| Firm Address:     | P.O. Box 18379M, St. Louis, Missouri 63195   |                   |                       |
| Billing Attorney: | 4260-Claire Schenk   |                   |                       |
| Matter Name:      | Litigation Defense   | Invoice No.:      | 2545809               |
|                   |  | Invoice Date:     | 09/16/13              |

For Services Rendered and Disbursements Prior Month

#### **BILLING SUMMARY**

|                          | This B | arl                | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |              |  |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| 54464-104425             | Hours  | Amount             | Hours             | Amount       |  |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES:        | 17.10  | \$6,250 <b>.05</b> | 1,349.50          | \$426,053.77 |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS:     |        | \$0.00             |                   | \$4,331.05   |  |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES & DISB: |        | \$6,250.05         |                   | \$430,384.82 |  |

#### ANALYSIS OF DISBURSEMENTS:

|            |                                | THIS BILL | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Task Code  | Task Description               | Amount    | Amount            |
| 102        | For postage                    | \$0.00    | \$5.70            |
| 106        | For reproduction charges       | \$0.00    | \$195.76          |
| 108        | For color reproduction charges | \$0.00    | <b>\$19.95</b>    |
| 367        | For meal expenses              | \$0.00    | \$330.66          |
| 383        | For travel expenses            | \$0.00    | \$1,081.81        |
| 389        | For transportation expenses    | \$0.00    | \$877.57          |
| 402        | For airfare                    | \$0.00    | \$1,819.60        |
| TOTAL DISE | BURSEMENTS:                    | \$0.00    | \$4,331.05        |

#### ANALYSIS OF LEGAL FEES FOR PERSONS PERFORMING SERVICES DURING THIS PERIOD:

|                |        | This Bill |                    |        | TOTALS       |
|----------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|--------|--------------|
|                | Rate   | Hours     | Amount             | Hours  | Amount       |
| <u>Partner</u> |        |           |                    |        |              |
| Darrough, M    | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00               | 7.40   | 2,960.00     |
| Farrell, D     | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00               | 0.90   | 418.50       |
| Higgins, S     | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00               | 501.80 | 255,918.00   |
| Kelly, C       | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00               | 0.60   | 249.00       |
| Reid, C        | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00               | 10.10  | 4,595.50     |
| Schenk, C      | 430.00 | 17.10     | 7,353.00           |        | 132,956.00   |
| TOTAL Partner: | 430.00 | 17.10     | \$7,3 <b>53.00</b> | 830.00 | \$397,097.00 |
| Associate      |        |           |                    |        |              |
| Burke, B       | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00               | 2.10   | 619.50       |
| Hellmich, J    | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00               | 3.70   | 758.50       |
| Kraft, K       | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00               | 84.50  | 29,575.00    |
| Lamping, B     | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00               | 195.10 | 50,726.00    |

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-5 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 5 of 9 PageID #: 7395

#### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

Matter Name: Litigation Defense C/M Firm No: 54464-104425

•

Page: 2

.

|  |                      | THIS BILL    |                | CUMULATIVE | TOTALS       |
|--|----------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------|
|  | Rate                 | Hours        | Amount         | Hours      | Amount       |
| Mangian, D   | 0.00                 | 0.00         | 0.00           | 3.50       | 840.00       |
| Reese, R   | 0.00                 | 0.00         | 0.00           | 3.40       | 697.00       |
| TOTAL Associate:   | 0.00                 | 0.00         | <b>\$0.</b> 00 | 292.30     | \$83,216.00  |
| Legal Assistant (paralegals and  | d other legal suppor | t personnel) |                |            |              |
| Brooks, L  | 0.00                 | 0.00         | 0.00           | 10.50      | 1,155.00     |
| Choi, M  | 0.00                 | 0.00         | 0.00           | 4.60       | 1,012.00     |
| Muzzarelli, J  | 0.00                 | 0.00         | 0.00           | 132.20     | 20,491.00    |
| Parrish, M   | 0.00                 | 0.00         | 0.00           | 0.60       | 108.00       |
| Schuette, A  | 0.00                 | 0.00         | 0.00           | 28.80      | 3,168.00     |
| Weber, H   | 0.00                 | 0.00         | 0.00           | 50.50      | 8,585.00     |
| TOTAL Legal<br>Assistant (paralegals<br>and other legal support<br>personnel): | 0.00                 | 0.00         | <b>\$0.</b> 00 | 227.20     | \$34,519.00  |
| Subtotal Legal Fees:   |                      | 17.10        | \$7,353.00     | 1,349.50   | \$514,832.00 |
| Less Discount:   | <u> </u>             |              | -1,102.95      |            | -88,778.23   |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES:  |                      |              | \$6,250.05     |            | \$426,053.77 |

## Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

Matter Name: Litigation Defense C/M Firm No: 54464-104425 Page: 3

.

ANALYSIS OF FEES BY FUNCTIONS:

.

| ANALIS        | IS OF FEES BI FUNCTIONS:                                      | THIS BILL    |        | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |             |
|---------------|---|--------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|
|               |   | Hours        | Amount | Hours             | Amount      |
| B50-Banr      | uptcy: Creditor or Debtor                                     |              |        |                   |             |
| <b>B50.01</b> | Case Administration<br>(incl. strategy/client communications) | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 156.20            | \$49,781.00 |
| B50.02        | Asset Analysis and Recovery                                   | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 3.70              | \$923.00    |
| B50.05        | Executory contract issues                                     | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 1.60              | \$688.00    |
|               | TOTAL :   | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 161.50            | \$51,392.00 |
| L01-Matt      | er Open   |              |        |                   |             |
| L110          | Fact Investigation/Development                                | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 29.50             | \$11,101.00 |
| L120          | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 4.50              | \$2,271.00  |
|               | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration:     | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 34.00             | \$13,372.00 |
| L02-Pre-S     | Suit or Pre-Answer Work                                       |              |        |                   |             |
| L120          | Analysis/Strategy   | <b>0.</b> 00 | \$0.00 | 11.80             | \$5,977.50  |
| L120          | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 2.60              | \$1,151.00  |
| L120          | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 4.10              | \$1,045.00  |
| L120          | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 1 <b>8.90</b>     | \$8,117.50  |
| L120          | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 3.10              | \$693.50    |
| L120          | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 0.50              | \$77.50     |
| L120          | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 2.30              | \$718.50    |
|               | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration:     | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 43.30             | \$17,780.50 |
| L03-Initia    | al Investigation and Experts                                  |              |        |                   |             |
| L110          | Fact Investigation/Development                                | <b>0.</b> 00 | \$0.00 | 46.00             | \$17,134.50 |
| L410          | Fact Witnesses  | <b>0</b> .00 | \$0.00 | 3.20              | \$1,632.00  |
| L110          | Fact Investigation/Development                                | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 0.90              | \$234.00    |
| L190          | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration      | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 28.00             | \$11,738.00 |
| L130          | Experts/Consultants   | <b>0.</b> 00 | \$0.00 | 1.60              | - \$688.00  |
| L110          | Fact Investigation/Development                                | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 2.30              | \$805.00    |
|               | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration:     | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 82.00             | \$32,231.50 |
| L04-Initi     | al Filings  |              |        |                   |             |
| L210          | Pleadings   | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 28.00             | \$13,037.50 |
| L310          | Written Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 1.40              | \$634.00    |
| L210          | Pleadings   | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 0.20              | \$102.00    |
|               | TOTAL Pre-Trial Pleadings and<br>Motions:                     | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 29.60             | \$13,773.50 |

L05-Ongoing Reporting and Communication

## Task Based Billing Summary <u>Law Firm Invoice</u>

Matter Name: Litigation Defense C/M Firm No: 54464-104425 Page: 4

•

#### ANALYSIS OF FEES BY FUNCTIONS:

|              |   | THIS BILL    |                    | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |             |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|              |   | Hours        | Amount             | Hours AI          |             |
| L190         | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration  | <b>0.</b> 00 | \$0.00             | 1.20              | \$528.50    |
| L05.110      | Budgeting Work and Communications                         | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 0.90              | \$387.00    |
| L190         | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration  | <b>8.</b> 80 | <b>\$3,7</b> 84.00 | 65.70             | \$28,083.50 |
| L190         | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration  | <b>0.</b> 00 | \$0.00             | 4.80              | \$2,348.00  |
| L190         | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration  | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 60.60             | \$26,603.00 |
| L190         | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration  | 5.80         | <b>\$2,4</b> 94.00 | 98.90             | \$36,943.50 |
|              | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration: | 14.60        | \$6,278.00         | 232.10            | \$94,893.50 |
| L06-Inves    | tigation/Discovery/Analysis                               |              |                    |                   |             |
| L390         | Other Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 37.30             | \$17,489.00 |
| L390         | Other Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 46.30             | \$8,328.00  |
| L310         | Written Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00             | · 1.20            | \$612.00    |
| L310         | Written Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 0.90              | \$459.00    |
| L310         | Written Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 5.20              | \$1,352.00  |
| L320         | Document Production                                       | <b>0.</b> 00 | \$0.00             | 0.10              | \$51.00     |
| L350         | Discovery Motions   | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 2.20              | \$1,122.00  |
| L310         | Written Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 8.70              | \$3,118.00  |
| L310         | Written Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 0.60              | \$290.00    |
| L320         | Document Production                                       | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 7.80              | \$3,438.00  |
| L310         | Written Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 0.20              | \$34.00     |
| L390         | Other Discovery   | <b>0</b> .00 | \$0.00             | 0.30              | \$153.00    |
| L330         | Depositions   | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 79.60             | \$34,842.00 |
| L330         | Depositions   | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 73.00             | \$28,155.00 |
| L330         | Depositions   | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 40.00             | \$19,150.00 |
| L330         | <b>Depositions</b>  | <b>0</b> .00 | \$0.00             | 112.70            | \$53,955.50 |
| L330         | <b>Depositions</b>  | <b>0.</b> 00 | \$0.00             | 33.30             | \$16,687.00 |
| L330         | Depositions   | <b>0</b> .00 | \$0.00             | 45.10             | \$18,849.50 |
| L120         | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 14.80             | \$4,615.00  |
| L120         | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.20         | \$86.00            | 95.40             | \$20,179.50 |
| <b>L</b> 120 | Analysis/Strategy   | 2.00         | \$860.00           | 13.20             | \$5,135.00  |
| L120         | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 20.80             | \$5,504.50  |
| L310         | Written Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 0.10              | \$51.00     |
| L310         | Written Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 1.10              | \$561.00    |
| L310         | Written Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 1.30              | \$663.00    |
| L140         | Document/File Management                                  | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 68.60             | \$25,046.00 |
| L140         | Document/File Management                                  | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 2.00              | \$390.00    |
|              | Document/File Management                                  | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 0.40              | \$68.00     |

## Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

Matter Name: Litigation Defense C/M Firm No: 54464-104425 Page: 5

| ANALYSIS C | )F FEES I | BY FUNCTIONS: |
|------------|-----------|---------------|
|------------|-----------|---------------|

|          |   | THIS BILL    |                    | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |              |
|----------|---|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|          |   | Hours        | Amount             | Hours             | Amount       |
| ,        | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration: | 2.20         | \$946.00           | 712.20            | \$270,298.00 |
| L07-Mot  | ions and Hearings   |              |                    |                   |              |
| L250     | Other Written Motions and Submissions                     | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 1.50              | \$765.00     |
| L250     | Other Written Motions and Submissions                     | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 39.10             | \$14,855.00  |
| L250     | Other Written Motions and Submissions                     | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 10.90             | \$3,812.00   |
|          | TOTAL Pre-Trial Pleadings and<br>Motions:                 | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 51.50             | \$19,432.00  |
| L08-Tria | al Preparation  |              |                    |                   |              |
| L440     | Other Trial Preparation and Support                       | 0.00         | \$0.00             | 3.00              | \$1,530.00   |
|          | <b>TOTAL</b> Trial Preparation and Trial:                 | 9.00         | \$0.00             | 3.00              | \$1,530.00   |
| L09-Med  | liation and Settlement                                    |              |                    |                   |              |
| L160     | Settlement/Non-Binding ADR                                | 0.30         | \$129.00           | 0.30              | \$129.00     |
|          | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration: | <b>0.</b> 30 | \$129.00           | 0.30              | \$129.00     |
|          | Subtotal Legal Fees:                                      | 17.10        | \$7,353.00         | 1,349.50          | \$514,832.00 |
|          | Less Discount   |              | <b>\$-1,102.95</b> | <u> </u>          | -88,778.23   |
|          | TOTAL LEGAL FEES 54464-104425                             |              | \$6,250.05         |                   | \$426,053.77 |



September 16, 2013

Direct Correspondence To: One US Bank Plaza St. Louis, Missouri 63101-1693 314-552-6000 AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri Attn: Hon. Carol E. Jackson Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse 111 S. 10th Street 3rd Floor St. Louis, Missouri 63102

# **REMITTANCE COPY**

## PAYMENT DUE UPON RECEIPT PLEASE REFERENCE INVOICE NUMBER WITH YOUR PAYMENT

Invoice # 2545809

\$6,250.05

Please remit this copy with your check to:

Thompson Coburn LLP P.O. Box 18379M St. Louis, MO 63195

ACH Instructions: Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Bank: U.S. Bank ABA/Routing Number: 021052053

Please reference invoice number(s) with ACH or send an e-mail with the information to

AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

Wire Transfer Instructions: Swift Code: USBKUS44IMT Bank Name: US Bank N.A. ABA/Routing Number: 081000210 Bank Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP





September 16, 2013 Invoice #2545810

Remit To: P.O. Box 18379M St. Louis, Missouri 63195

**ACH Instructions:** Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Bank: U.S. Bank ABA/Routing Number: 021052053

Direct Correspondence To: 314-552-6000 AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri Attn: Hon. Carol E Jackson Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse 111 S. 10th Street 3rd Floor St. Louis, Missouri 63102

## For Legal Services Rendered in Connection With:

Morriss Holdings, LLC TC File: 54464 / 105756

| Date             | Atty          | Description   | Phase | Task | Hours |
|------------------|---------------|---|-------|------|-------|
| 07/22/13         | S. Higgins    | Review and revise draft motion for default  | L200  | L250 | 0.30  |
| 07/22/13         | B. Lamping    | Review filings in SEC proceeding and<br>determine whether receiver can use<br>evidence in that matter to support motion<br>for default judgment | L200  | L250 | 1.10  |
| 07/22/13         | B. Lamping    | Draft memorandum in support of motion<br>for default judgment   | L200  | L250 | 1.60  |
| <b>07</b> /22/13 | B. Lamping    | Draft affidavit of C. Schenk in support of motion for default judgment  | L200  | L250 | 0.50  |
| 07/22/13         | J. Muzzarelli | Receive instructions re calculation of<br>interest to date on note for case against<br>Morriss Holdings   | L200  | L250 | 0.20  |
| <b>07</b> /22/13 | C. Schenk     | Communications with B. Lamping re default judgment  | L100  | L190 | 0.10  |
| 07/23/13         | B. Lamping    | Draft memorandum in support of motion for default judgment  | L200  | L250 | 0.30  |
| 07/23/13         | B. Lamping    | Analyze deposition transcripts and obtain evidence for motion for default judgment  | L100  | L120 | 1.20  |
| <b>07</b> /24/13 | B. Lamping    | Draft memorandum in support of motion for default judgment  | L200  | L250 | 0.60  |
| <b>07/24</b> /13 | J. Muzzarelli | Revise calculation of interest to date on<br>note for case against Morriss Holdings   | L200  | L250 | 1.70  |

Invoice



.

September 16, 2013 Invoice #2545810 Page 2

## U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty                                    | Description  | Phase | Task   | Hours      |
|------------------|---|--|-------|--------|------------|
| 07/24/13         | J. Muzzarelli                           | Research post judgment interest rate   | L200  | L250   | 0.20       |
| 07/25/13         | B. Lamping                              | Review deposition transcripts from SEC<br>proceeding and obtain evidence for<br>motion for default judgment                        | L200  | L250   | 0.40       |
| <b>07</b> /26/13 | S. Higgins                              | Review and respond to emails relative to motion for default  | L100  | L140   | 0.40       |
| 07/26/13         | B. Lamping                              | Draft memorandum in support of motion for default judgment   | L200  | L250   | 0.40       |
| <b>07/26</b> /13 | C. Schenk                               | Review drafts of affidavits prepared by<br>B. Lamping and discuss same   | L200  | L250   | 0.30       |
| <b>07</b> /31/13 | K. Kraft                                | Discussions with B. Lamping re<br>C. Schenk affidavit for default judgment<br>(0.1); send inserts for C. Schenk affidavit<br>(0.2) | L100  | L190   | 0.30       |
| <b>07</b> /31/13 | B. Lamping                              | Prepare affidavit of C. Schenk in support<br>of motion for default judgment  | L200  | L250   | 0.70       |
| Total Hour       | \$                                      |  |       |        | 10.30      |
| Amount Fo        | r Services                              |  |       |        | \$2,727.50 |
| For Cash Ou      | itlays:<br>For r <del>epr</del> oductio | n charges  |       | \$8.64 |            |
| Amount For       | Cash Outlays                            | ·· •······   |       | ÷ 2    | \$8.64     |
| Amount Por       | Cush Cullays                            |  |       |        | + 310 1    |

Invoice

September 16, 2013 Invoice #2545810 Page 3

# U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

## TIME SUMMARY BY RANK

| Timekeeper  | Hours<br>Worked | Billed<br>Per Hour | Billed<br>Amount              |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| S. Higgins  | 0.70            | \$510.00           | \$357.00                      |
| C. Schenk   | 0.40            | \$430.00           | \$172 <b>.00</b>              |
| Subtotal for Partner  | 1.10            | \$480.91           | \$529.00                      |
| K. Kraft  | 0.30            | \$350.00           | \$105.00                      |
| B. Lamping  | 6.80            | \$260.00           | \$1,76 <b>8.00</b>            |
| Subtotal for Associate  | 7.10            | \$263.80           | \$1,873.00                    |
| J. Muzzarelli   | 2.10            | \$155.00           | \$325.50                      |
| Subtotal for Legal Assistant<br>(paralegals and other legal support<br>personnel) | 2.10            | \$155.00           | \$325.50                      |
| Total All Classes   | 10.30           | \$264.81           | \$2,727.50                    |
| For Services<br>Less 15% Discount   |                 |                    | <b>\$2,72</b> 7.50<br>-409.13 |
| Amount For Services   |                 |                    | 2,318.37                      |

| TOTAL DUE | \$2,327.01 |
|-----------|------------|

Invoice

Amount For Cash Outlays

#### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

| То:               | U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri, Thomas F. Eaglet<br>Floor, St. Louis, MO 63102 | on Courthouse, 11 | 1 S. 10th Street, 3rd |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Firm Name:        | THOMPSON COBURN LLP  |                   |                       |
| Firm Address:     | P.O. Box 18379M, St. Louis, Missouri 63195   |                   |                       |
| Billing Attorney: | 4260-Claire Schenk   |                   |                       |
| Matter Name:      | Morriss Holdings, LLC  | Invoice No.:      | 2545810               |
|                   |  | Invoice Date:     | <b>09/16</b> /13      |

For Services Rendered and Disbursements Prior Month

#### **BILLING SUMMARY**

|                          | THIS BILL |                    | CUMULATIVE | TOTALS      |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>54464-105756</b>      | Hours     | Amount             | Hours      | Amount      |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES:        | 10.30     | \$2,318. <b>37</b> | 62.20      | \$15,841.67 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS:     | _         | \$8.64             | _          | \$179.44    |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES & DISB: |           | \$2,327.01         |            | \$16,021.11 |

#### ANALYSIS OF DISBURSEMENTS:

|            |                          | THIS BILL | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Task Code  | Task Description         | Amount    | Amount            |
| 106        | For reproduction charges | \$8.64    | \$179.44          |
| TOTAL DISB | URSEMENTS:               | \$8.64    | \$179.44          |

## ANALYSIS OF LEGAL FEES FOR PERSONS PERFORMING SERVICES DURING THIS PERIOD:

| _  | THIS BILL              |              |            | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |             |  |
|--|------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
|  | Rate                   | Hours .      | Amount     | Hours             | Amount      |  |
| <u>Partner</u>   |                        |              |            |                   |             |  |
| Darrough, M  | 0.00                   | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.40              | 160.00      |  |
| Higgins, S   | 510.00                 | 0.70         | 357.00     | 8.00              | 4,080.00    |  |
| Schenk, C  | 430.00                 | 0.40         | 172.00     | 8.80              | 3,784.00    |  |
| TOTAL Partner:   | 480.90                 | 1.10         | \$529.00   | 17.20             | \$8,024.00  |  |
| Associate  |                        |              |            |                   |             |  |
| Kraft, K   | 350.00                 | 0.30         | 105.00     | 0.30              | 105.00      |  |
| Lamping, B   | 260.00                 | 6.80         | 1,768.00   | 34.10             | 8,866.00    |  |
| TOTAL Associate:   | 263.80                 | 7.10         | \$1,873.00 | 34.40             | \$8,971.00  |  |
| Legal Assistant (paralegals a  | and other legal suppor | t personnel) |            |                   |             |  |
| Muzzarelli, J  | 155.00                 | 2.10         | 325.50     | 10.10             | 1,565.50    |  |
| Weber, H   | 0.00                   | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.50              | 85.00       |  |
| TOTAL Legal<br>Assistant (paralegals<br>and other legal support<br>personnel): | 155.00                 | 2.10         | \$325.50   | 10.60             | \$1,650.50  |  |
| Subtotal Legal Fees:   |                        | 10.30        | \$2,727.50 | 62.20             | \$18,645.50 |  |

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-6 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 5 of 8 PageID #: 7404

#### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

Matter Name: Morriss Holdings, LLC C/M Firm No: 54464-105756

.

.

## ANALYSIS OF LEGAL FEES FOR PERSONS PERFORMING SERVICES DURING THIS PERIOD:

|                   | THIS BILL |       |            | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |             |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|------------|-------------------|-------------|
|                   | Rate      | Hours | Amount     | Hours             | Amount      |
| Less Discount:    |           |       | -409.13    |                   | -2,803.83   |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES: |           |       | \$2,318.37 | ······            | \$15,841.67 |

.

Page: 2

#### Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-6 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 6 of 8 PageID #: 7405

#### **Task Based Billing Summary** Law Firm Invoice

Matter Name: Morriss Holdings, LLC C/M Firm No: 54464-105756

Page: 3

\_\_\_\_

\$208.00

\$6,762.50

0.80

24.10

#### . ANALYSIS OF FEES BY FUNCTIONS: CUMULATIVE TOTALS THIS BILL Amount Hours Amount Hours L02-Pre-Suit or Pre-Answer Work 0.00 \$0.00 0.40 \$160.00 L120 Analysis/Strategy \$160.00 \$0.00 0.40 TOTAL Case Assessment. 0.00 Development and Administration: **L03-Initial Investigation and Experts** \$372.00 1.30 \$0.00 Fact Investigation/Development 0.00 L110 0.00 \$0.00 1.50 \$390.00 Other Case Assessment, Development L190 and Administration \$762.00 0.00 \$0.00 2.80 TOTAL Case Assessment. **Development and Administration:** L04-Initial Filings \$0.00 17.00 \$5.495.00 0.00 L210 Pleadings \$0.00 4.00 \$730.00 0.00 L210 Pleadings \$6,225.00 21.00 0.00 \$0.00 **TOTAL Pre-Trial Pleadings and** Motions: L05-Ongoing Reporting and Communication \$847.00 0.00 \$0.00 2.20 Other Case Assessment, Development L190 and Administration \$258.00 0.60 0.00 \$0.00 L190 Other Case Assessment, Development and Administration 4.80 \$1,853.00 Other Case Assessment, Development 0.40 \$148.00 L190 and Administration 7.60 \$2,958.00 0.40 \$148.00 TOTAL Case Assessment, **Development and Administration:** L06-Investigation/Discovery/Analysis \$78.00 \$0.00 0.30 0.00 L310 Written Discovery 3.40 \$839.00 \$312.00 1.20 L120 Analysis/Strategy 0.00 \$0.00 0.50 \$215.00 L120 Analysis/Strategy 1.70 \$442.00 \$0.00 0.00 Analysis/Strategy L120 0.40 \$204.00 \$204.00 Document/File Management 0.40 L140 1.60 \$516.00 6.30 \$1,778.00 **TOTAL Case Assessment** Development and Administration: L07-Motions and Hearings 1.50 \$458.00 0.00 \$0.00 **Dispositive Motions** L240 20.90 \$5,653.50 Other Written Motions and Submissions 8.30 \$2.063.50 L250 Other Written Motions and Submissions 0.90 \$443.00 0.00 \$0.02 L250

0.00

8.30

\$0.00

\$2,063.50

**TOTAL Pre-Trial Pleadings and** Motions:

Other Written Motions and Submissions

L250

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-6 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 7 of 8 PageID #: 7406

#### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

.

Matter Name: Morriss Holdings, LLC C/M Firm No: 54464-105756 Page: 4

# ANALYSIS OF FEES BY FUNCTIONS:

|                               | THIS BILL    |                   | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |             |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|                               | Hours Amount |                   | Hours             | Amount      |
| Subtotal Legal Fees:          | 10.30        | \$2,727.50        | 62.20             | \$18,645.50 |
| Less Discount                 |              | \$-409.13         | ····              | -2,803.83   |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES 54464-105756 |              | <b>\$2,318.37</b> |                   | \$15,841.67 |

.



September 16, 2013

Direct Correspondence To: One US Bank Plaza St. Louis, Missouri 63101-1693 314-552-6000 AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri Attn: Hon. Carol E. Jackson Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse 111 S. 10th Street 3rd Floor St. Louis, Missouri 63102

# **REMITTANCE COPY**

## PAYMENT DUE UPON RECEIPT PLEASE REFERENCE INVOICE NUMBER WITH YOUR PAYMENT

Invoice # 2545810

\$2,327.01

Please remit this copy with your check to:

Thompson Coburn LLP P.O. Box 18379M St. Louis, MO 63195

ACH Instructions: Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Bank: U.S. Bank ABA/Routing Number: 021052053

Please reference invoice number(s) with ACH or send an e-mail with the information to

AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

Wire Transfer Instructions: Swift Code: USBKUS44IMT Bank Name: US Bank N.A. ABA/Routing Number: 081000210 Bank Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-7 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 1 of 6 PageID #: 7408

REDACTED



September 16, 2013 Invoice #2545811

Remit To: P.O. Box 18379M St. Louis, Missouri 63195

**ACH Instructions:** Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Bank: U.S. Bank ABA/Routing Number: 021052053

Direct Correspondence To: 314-552-6000 AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com . •

,

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri Attn: Hon. Carol E Jackson Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse 111 S. 10th Street 3rd Floor St. Louis, Missouri 63102

For Legal Services Rendered in Connection With:

Acartha Interpleader TC File: 54464 / 111159

| Date             | Atty        | Description  | Phase | Task | Hours |
|------------------|-------------|--|-------|------|-------|
| 07/02/13         | C. Schenk   | Telephone conference with M. Darrough  | L100  | L190 | 0.20  |
|                  |             | to discuss status of settlement  |       |      |       |
| 07/03/13         | S. Higgins  | Telephone call from M. Jacobs  | L100  | L190 | 0.20  |
| 07/09/13         | S. Higgins  | Preliminary review of settlement documents   | L100  | L160 | 0.30  |
| 07/10/13         | S. Higgins  | Review and respond to emails and final review of settlement documents  | L100  | L160 | 0.60  |
| 07/11/13         | S. Higgins  | Review and respond to emails from counsel for Chubb relative to settlement   | L100  | L160 | 0.40  |
| 07/15/13         | M. Darrough | Review communications re payout and obtain W-9 form for purposes of same   | L100  | L190 | 0.30  |
| 07/15/13         | S. Higgins  | Review and respond to emails from<br>counsel for Chubb relative to court<br>approval and entry of order disbursing<br>fees | L200  | L250 | 0.30  |
| 07/15/13         | C. Schenk   | Discussions with M. Darrough re status<br>and preparation of W-9, follow up re same  | L100  | L190 | 0.30  |
| <b>07/17</b> /13 | S. Higgins  | Review and respond to emails relative to<br>court order approving payment, including<br>review of order                    | L200  | L250 | 0.30  |
| <b>07</b> /17/13 | C. Schenk   | Review and finalize letter and W-9 for payment   | L100  | L190 | 0.20  |

Invoice



September 16, 2013 Invoice #2545811 Page 2

# U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date         | Atty           | Description   | Phase | Task   | Hours      |
|--------------|----------------|---|-------|--------|------------|
| 07/25/13     | C. Schenk      | Review check received from M. Darrough<br>and letter for deposit  | L100  | L190   | 0.20       |
| Total Hours  |                |   |       |        | 3.30       |
| Amount For   | Services       |   |       |        | \$1,578.00 |
| For Cash Out | lays:          |   |       |        |            |
| 07/22/13     | Mediation on   | nses for lunch during Acartha Interpleader<br>June 19, 2013; VENDOR: TGI Friday's;<br>112; DATE: 6/19/2013  | \$    | 153.99 |            |
| 07/22/13     | on June 20, 20 | nses during Acartha Interpleader Mediation<br>13; VENDOR: Bogart's Smokehouse;<br>G0315090; DATE: 6/20/2013 | \$    | 137.57 |            |
| 07/23/13     |                | nses re lunch during mediation; VENDOR:<br>INVOICE#: AG0315163; DATE: 7/23/2013                             |       | \$5.54 |            |
| Amount For   | Cash Outlays   |   |       |        | \$297.10   |

## TIME SUMMARY BY RANK

|                      | Hours  | Billed   | Billed             |
|----------------------|--------|----------|--------------------|
| Timekeeper           | Worked | Per Hour | Amount             |
| M. Darrough          | 0.30   | \$400.00 | \$120.00           |
| S. Higgins           | 2.10   | \$510.00 | \$1,071 <b>.00</b> |
| C. Schenk            | 0.90   | \$430.00 | \$387.00           |
| Subtotal for Partner | 3.30   | \$478.18 | \$1,578.00         |
| Total All Classes    | 3.30   | \$478.18 | \$1,578.00         |

| TOTAL DUE                         | \$1,638.40            |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Amount For Cash Outlays           | 297.10                |
| Amount For Services               | 1,341.30              |
| For Services<br>Less 15% Discount | \$1,578.00<br>-236.70 |

TOTAL DUE

Invoice

#### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

| To:              | U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri, Thomas F. Eagleton<br>Floor, St. Louis, MO 63102 | 111 Courthouse, 111 | S. 10th Street, 3rd |
|------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Firm Name:       | THOMPSON COBURN LLP  |                     |                     |
| Firm Address:    | P.O. Box 18379M, St. Louis, Missouri 63195   |                     |                     |
| Billing Attomey: | 4260-Claire Schenk   |                     |                     |
| Matter Name:     | Acartha Interpleader   | Invoice No.:        | 2545811             |
|                  |  | Invoice Date:       | 09/16/13            |

For Services Rendered and Disbursements Prior Month

#### **BILLING SUMMARY**

|                          | This Bill |                    | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |             |  |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| 54464-111159             | Hours     | Amount             | Hours             | Amount      |  |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES:        | 3.30      | \$1,341 <b>.30</b> | 125.50            | \$47,243.00 |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS:     |           | \$297.10           | _                 | \$299.58    |  |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES & DISB: |           | \$1,638.40         |                   | \$47,542.58 |  |

#### ANALYSIS OF DISBURSEMENTS:

|           |                          | THIS BILL | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Task Code | Task Description         | Amount    | Amount            |
| 106       | For reproduction charges | \$0.00    | \$2.48            |
| 367       | For meal expenses        | \$297.10  | \$297.10          |
|           | URSEMENTS:               | \$297.10  | \$299.58          |

# ANALYSIS OF LEGAL FEES FOR PERSONS PERFORMING SERVICES DURING THIS PERIOD:

|                      |        | This Bill |                  |        | TOTALS      |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|------------------|--------|-------------|
|                      | Rate   | Hours     | Amount           | Hours  | Amount      |
| <u>Partner</u>       |        |           |                  |        |             |
| Darrough, M          | 400.00 | 0.30      | 1 <b>20.0</b> 0  | 50.00  | 20,000.00   |
| Higgins, S           | 510.00 | 2.10      | 1,0 <b>71.00</b> | 50.20  | 25,602.00   |
| Schenk, C            | 430.00 | 0.90      | 387.00           | 20.00  | 8,600.00    |
| TOTAL Partner:       | 478.18 | 3.30      | \$1,578.00       | 120.20 | \$54,202.00 |
| Associate            |        |           |                  |        |             |
| Lamping, B           | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00             | 5.30   | 1,378.00    |
| TOTAL Associate:     | 0.00   | 0.00      | <b>\$0.0</b> 0   | 5.30   | \$1,378.00  |
| Subtotal Legal Fees: |        | 3.30      | \$1,578.00       | 125.50 | \$55,580.00 |
| Less Discount:       |        |           | -236.70          |        | -8,337.00   |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES:    |        |           | \$1,341.30       |        | \$47,243.00 |

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-7 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 4 of 6 PageID #: 7411

#### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

Matter Name: Acartha Interpleader C/M Firm No: 54464-111159 Page: 2

\$2,115.00

5.10

|           | SIS <b>OF</b> FEES BY FUNCTIONS:                              | THIS BI      | тт              | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |            |
|-----------|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|
|           |   | Hours        | Amount          | Hours             | Amount     |
| R50-Ban   | ruptcy: Creditor or Debtor                                    |              |                 |                   |            |
| B50.01    | Case Administration<br>(incl. strategy/client communications) | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 1.30              | \$338.00   |
| B50.07    | Claims and claim litigation                                   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 0.30              | \$153.00   |
|           | TOTAL:  | <b>9.</b> 00 | \$0.00          | 1.60              | \$491.00   |
| L02-Pre-  | Suit or Pre-Answer Work                                       |              |                 |                   |            |
| L120      | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 0.10              | \$43.00    |
|           | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration:     | <b>0.</b> 00 | \$0.00          | 0.10              | \$43.00    |
| L03-Initi | al Investigation and Experts                                  |              |                 |                   |            |
| L110      | Fact Investigation/Development                                | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 0.10              | \$26.00    |
|           | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration:     | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 0.10              | \$26.00    |
| L04-Initi | al Filings  |              |                 |                   |            |
| L210      | Pleadings   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 0.20              | \$80.00    |
| L210      | Pleadings   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 3.80              | \$1,938.00 |
|           | TOTAL Pre-Trial Pleadings and<br>Motions:                     | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 4.00              | \$2,018.00 |
| L05-Ong   | oing Reporting and Communication                              |              |                 |                   |            |
| L190      | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration      | 0.20         | \$86.00         | 0.80              | \$326.00   |
| L190      | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration      | <b>0.</b> 00 | \$0.00          | 0.40              | \$160.00   |
| L190      | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration      | 1.20         | \$523.00        | 6.70              | \$2,891.00 |
|           | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration:     | 1.40         | <b>\$609.00</b> | 7.90              | \$3,377.00 |
| I.06-Inve | estigation/Discovery/Analysis                                 |              |                 |                   | ·          |
| L310      | Written Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 4.20              | \$2,142.00 |
| L120      | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 5.30              | \$2,141.00 |
| L120      | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 0.70              | \$292.00   |
| L120      | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 0.10              | \$43.00    |
|           | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration:     | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 10.30             | \$4,618.00 |
| L07-Mot   | ions and Hearings   |              |                 |                   |            |
| L250      | Other Written Motions and Submissions                         | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 4.50              | \$1,809.00 |
| L250      | Other Written Motions and Submissions                         | 0.60         | \$306.00        | 0.60              | \$306.00   |

0.60

TOTAL Pre-Trial Pleadings and

\$306.00

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-7 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 5 of 6 PageID #: 7412

.

## Task Based Billing Summary <u>Law Firm Invoice</u>

|         | ne: Acartha Interpleader<br>No: 54464-111159              |        |                  |           | Page:       |
|---------|---|--------|------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ANALYS  | SIS OF FEES BY FUNCTIONS:                                 |        |                  |           |             |
|         |   | THIS B |                  | CUMULATIV |             |
|         | Motions:  | Hours  | Amount           | Hours     | Amount      |
| L09-Med | liation and Settlement                                    |        |                  |           |             |
| L160    | Settlement/Non-Binding ADR                                | 1.30   | \$663.00         | 96.40     | \$42,892.00 |
|         | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration: | 1.30   | \$663.00         | 96.40     | \$42,892.00 |
|         | Subtotal Legal Fees:                                      | 3.30   | \$1,578.00       | 125.50    | \$55,580.00 |
|         | Less Discount   |        | <b>\$-236.70</b> |           | -8,337.00   |
|         | —<br>TOTAL LEGAL FEES 54464-111 <b>159</b>                |        | \$1,341.30       |           | \$47,243.00 |



September 16, 2013

Direct Correspondence To: One US Bank Plaza St. Louis, Missouri 63101-1693 314-552-6000 AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri Attn: Hon. Carol E. Jackson Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse 111 S. 10th Street 3rd Floor St. Louis, Missouri 63102

# **REMITTANCE COPY**

## PAYMENT DUE UPON RECEIPT PLEASE REFERENCE INVOICE NUMBER WITH YOUR PAYMENT

Invoice # 2545811

\$1,638.40

Please remit this copy with your check to:

Thompson Coburn LLP P.O. Box 18379M St. Louis, MO 63195

ACH Instructions: Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Bank: U.S. Bank ABA/Routing Number: 021052053

Please reference invoice number(s) with ACH or send an e-mail with the information to

AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

Wire Transfer Instructions: Swift Code: USBKUS44IMT Bank Name: US Bank N.A. ABA/Routing Number: 081000210 Bank Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-8 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 1 of 19 PageID #: 7414

REDACTED



September 25, 2013 Invoice #3003924 Remit To: P.O. Box 18379M St. Louis, Missouri 63195

ACH Instructions: Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Bank: U.S. Bank ABA/Routing Number: 021052053

Direct Correspondence To: 314-552-6000 AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri Attn: Hon. Carol E Jackson Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse 111 S. 10th Street 3rd Floor St. Louis, Missouri 63102

For Legal Services Rendered in Connection With:

Acartha Group Receivership TC File: 54464 / 102286

| Date             | Atty       | Description  | Phase | Task | Hours |
|------------------|------------|--|-------|------|-------|
| 08/01/13         | S. Higgins | Prepare for and meet with C. Schenk and<br>summer associates relative to claims<br>(2.2);<br>follow up meetings with B. Lamping<br>relative to research (.5); review research<br>materials (.5)                          | B300  | B310 | 3.20  |
| <b>08/0</b> 1/13 | K. Kraft   | Discussions with C. Schenk re claims<br>review timing (.2); discussions with<br>T. Black re claims research (.3)   | B300  | B310 | 0.50  |
| <b>08/</b> 01/13 | B. Lamping | Prepare for and meet with S. Higgins and C. Schenk re updates on evaluation of claims  | B100  | B110 | 2.20  |
| <b>08/</b> 01/13 | B. Lamping | Review research prepared by summer<br>associates re analysis of claims   | B100  | B110 | 0.50  |
| 08/01/13         | C. Schenk  | Review research to prepare for meeting<br>and follow up with related research (.8);<br>meet with counsel to discuss claims issues<br>and next steps (1.5); follow up with<br>K. Sanocki (.2); communication with<br>(.2) | B100  | B110 | 2.70  |
| 08/01/13         | C. Schenk  | Communication with investor re K-1   | B200  | B210 | 0.10  |

Invoice



Payment Due Upon Receipt

.

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty       | Description   | Phase | Task         | Hours |
|------------------|------------|---|-------|--------------|-------|
| 08/01/13         | C. Schenk  | Review objections of claimants to<br>determinations, research file re same and<br>discuss with K. Kraft (.8); review claim to<br>prepare for telephone call (.2); telephone<br>conference with counsel for investor re<br>notice of disallowance (.3)   | B300  | B310         | 1.30  |
| 08/02/13         | K. Kraft   | Discussions with T. Black re results of research on   | B100  | B110         | 0.40  |
| <b>08/</b> 05/13 | S. Higgins | Review, revise and send emails relative to draft affidavits in support of motion for default  | B300  | B310         | 0.30  |
| 08/05/13         | C. Schenk  | Meet with T. O'Shaughnessy to review<br>tax matters pertinent to filings, coordinate<br>information requests with multiple parties,<br>including H. Weber, D. Paradoski at<br>Reliance and B. Bratt (3.5); follow up<br>with H. Weber re necessary documents<br>(.1); communication with investor re K-1<br>(.1); preliminary review of final audit re<br>and follow up with CLA, C. Reid<br>and (.2) | B200  | <b>B210</b>  | 3.90  |
| 08/05/13         | C. Schenk  | NO CHARGE Work on fee application<br>(.3); coordinate with counsel re claims (.2)   | B100  | <b>B</b> 110 | 0.50  |
| <b>08/05</b> /13 | H. Weber   | Review documents in case logistics for a note from <b>C</b> . Schenk's request  | B300  | B310         | 1.20  |
| <b>08/</b> 06/13 | K. Kraft   | Discussions with C. Schenk re J. Black<br>research on   | B100  | B110         | 0.20  |
| <b>08/06/13</b>  | C. Schenk  | Meet with potential counsel re claims<br>issues (1.5); research file and provide<br>follow up information (.7);<br>communications with <b>Description</b> re review<br>of claims issue, provide information to<br>same (.4); attention to redactions of<br>personal investor information (.9)   | B100  | B110         | 3.50  |

Invoice

# U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty       | Description  | Phase | Task | Hours |
|------------------|------------|--|-------|------|-------|
| 08/06/13         | C. Schenk  | Review incoming objections and<br>supplemental filings (.4); coordinate<br>timing and research with K. Kraft (.3);<br>communication with B. Holland re ASFI<br>(.1); follow up with CLA (.1)   | B300  | B310 | 0.90  |
| <b>08</b> /06/13 | C. Schenk  | Review statements from Reliance and<br>follow up with CLA (.2); telephone<br>conference with <b>Statements</b> re valuation<br>issues (1.1); attention to monthly bank<br>statements, wire transfer confirmations<br>and cash management (.5)  | B200  | B210 | 1.80  |
| <b>08</b> /07/13 | S. Higgins | Emails and discussion with B. Lamping<br>relative to expert support and accountants<br>claims  | B300  | B310 | 0.30  |
| <b>08/07</b> /13 | K. Kraft   | Prepare motion to seal and proposed order for sixth fee application exhibits   | B100  | B130 | 0.30  |
| <b>08/07/13</b>  | K. Kraft   | Review claims process order for timelines re objections  | B300  | B310 | 0.10  |
| 08/07/13         | K. Kraft   | <b>NO CHARGE</b> Review fee application<br>exhibit redactions (1.2); finalize sixth fee<br>application for filing (.2)   | B100  | B130 | 1.40  |
| <b>08/07/13</b>  | B. Lamping | Follow up with counsel for Acartha<br>officers re tolling agreements   | B100  | B110 | 0.20  |
| 08/07/13         | C. Schenk  | Communications with E. Buchholz re<br>footnote to returns, review and revise<br>same and discuss with T. O'Shaughnessy<br>(.9); review USB statements, direct<br>transfer of Integrien Acquisition account<br>(.4); close out Integrien accounts at<br>Reliance (.4); communication with<br>D. Brown re due to/from GL entries,<br>review same and follow up with J. Trog<br>(.5); prepare written response and follow<br>up to T. O'Shaughnessy re open tax items<br>(1.2); follow up with CLA re valuation<br>questions (.2) | B200  | B210 | 3.60  |
| <b>08/</b> 07/13 | C. Schenk  | Gather and review items for potential<br>counsel pertaining to claims and<br>coordinate with H. Weber (1.2); review<br>authority pertaining to claims (.3)   | B100  | B110 | 1.50  |

Invoice

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty       | Description   | Phase       | Task        | Hours |
|------------------|------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------|
| 08/07/13         | C. Schenk  | Communications with claimants (.3);<br>review decision pertaining to distribution<br>methodology (.3)   | B300        | B310        | 0.60  |
| <b>08/07</b> /13 | H. Weber   | Review working file for note from<br>to Acartha Technology<br>Partners and MIC VII per C. Schenk's<br>request   | B300        | B310        | 1.20  |
| <b>08/07</b> /13 | H. Weber   | Review working file running searches for<br>letters to investors and in particular any<br>reference   | B300        | B310        | 1.10  |
| <b>08/08/</b> 13 | S. Higgins | Review recent case  | <b>B300</b> | B310        | 0.30  |
| 08/08/13         | C. Kelly   | Respond to information and inquiry re<br>possible assignment by SEC of claims or<br>other workout of claims against Morriss   | B100        | B110        | 0.40  |
| <b>08/08</b> /13 | K. Kraft   | Respond to claimant inquiry re<br>allowed/disallowed portions of claim (.3);<br>review and log claim objections and<br>supplemental responses (.6)  | B300        | B310        | 0.90  |
| <b>08/</b> 08/13 | K. Kraft   | <b>NO CHARGE</b> Prepare fee application for filing (.4); file fee application (.9)   | B300        | <b>B310</b> | 1.30  |
| <b>08/08/</b> 13 | B. Lamping | Email correspondence with C. Schenk re claims analysis  | B100        | B110        | 0.30  |
| 08/08/13         | C. Schenk  | Telephone conference and other<br>communications with investor claimants,<br>summarize notes of call  | B300        | B310        | 0.30  |
| 08/08/13         | C. Schenk  | Review and gather information pertaining<br>to claims (.9); review and analysis of<br>documents pertinent to tax filings and K-<br>1s, communications with H. Weber and<br>T. O'Shaughnessy re same (1.7); provide<br>information pertinent to wire transfer (.2);<br>meet with USB banker to execute wire<br>transfer to consolidate funds with<br>Integrien Acquisition funds at Parkside<br>(.4) | B100        | B110        | 3.20  |
| <b>08/</b> 08/13 | C. Schenk  | NO CHARGE Review and execute declaration for fee application  | B100        | B110        | 0.20  |

Invoice

## U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty       | Description   | Phase       | Task        | Hours |
|------------------|------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------|
| 08/08/13         | H. Weber   | Run searches in case logistics and<br>sharefile for information re notes<br>receivables for and and<br>and<br>for review  | B300        | B310        | 1.90  |
| 08/08/13         | H. Weber   | Run searches in case logistics and<br>sharefile for information re<br>and email findings to<br>C. Schenk for review   | <b>B300</b> | <b>B310</b> | 0.40  |
| 08/09/13         | C. Kelly   | Evaluate issues relating to   | B100        | B110        | 0.60  |
| 08/09/13         | K. Kraft   | Prepare memorandum to C. Schenk re<br>claims bar date deadlines (1.7);<br>discussions with C. Schenk re claims<br>issues (.7); review emails from C. Schenk<br>re investor-claimant inquiries (.1)  | B300        | B310        | 2.50  |
| 08/09/13         | C. Schenk  | Telephone conference with K. Kraft re<br>claims administration process (.7);<br>telephone conference with investor (.4);<br>telephone conference with C. Hanaway re<br>SEC Receivership proceedings and<br>agreement with BDM (.5); review<br>K. Kraft summary re deadlines, review of<br>claims information (.8) | B300        | B310        | 2.40  |
| <b>08/</b> 09/13 | C. Schenk  | Communications with prepare request for information to communications re same (.4); communication with D. Brown re general ledger (.1)  | B200        | <b>B210</b> | 0.50  |
| <b>08</b> /12/13 | S. Higgins | Review emails relative to consent and potential causes of action  | B300        | B310        | 0.20  |
| 08/12/13         | K. Kraft   | Review correspondence from C. Schenk<br>re claims process, inquiries re deficiency<br>notices (.4); coordinate entry of claim<br>review forms into electronic database (.3);<br>review claims process memorandum for<br>C. Schenk (.3)  | <b>B300</b> | B310        | 1.00  |

Invoice

Payment Due Upon Receipt

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty       | Description   | Phase        | Task | Hours |
|------------------|------------|---|--------------|------|-------|
| 08/12/13         | C. Schenk  | Communication with T. O'Shaughnessy<br>re status of returns (.1); research files for<br>bank records needed for returns, follow up<br>with CLA and H. Weber (.2)  | B200         | B210 | 0.30  |
| <b>08/</b> 12/13 | C. Schenk  | Communication with CLA re claims issues   | B100         | B110 | 0.10  |
| 08/12/13         | C. Schenk  | Telephone conference with investor<br>claimant (.1); review claims data (.5);<br>attention to deadlines, review K. Kraft<br>memorandum, prepare analysis and<br>response (.6)   | B300         | B310 | 1.20  |
| 08/13/13         | S. Higgins | Emails to and from C. Schenk and<br>B. Lamping relative to Morriss consent to<br>judgment   | B100         | B110 | 0.30  |
| <b>08</b> /13/13 | K. Kraft   | Prepare motion and proposed order to<br>extend certain claims process deadlines<br>(3.5); discussions with C. Schenk re<br>investor inquiries on supplemental<br>information for claims (.5); review certain<br>investor claims per C. Schenk (.4)          | B300         | B310 | 4.40  |
| <b>08/</b> 13/13 | K. Kraft   | Discussions with C. Schenk re request to  | B100         | B110 | 0.40  |
| <b>08/1</b> 3/13 | C. Schenk  | Discuss claims and related process with K. Kraft (.9); communications with claimants (.3)   | B300         | B310 | 1.20  |
| <b>08/</b> 13/13 | C. Schenk  | Communications with <b>control</b> re requested<br>documentation, follow up with <b>control</b><br>(.1); communications with <b>control</b> re<br>board meeting (.2)  | B200         | B210 | 0.30  |
| 08/13/13         | C. Schenk  | Communication with <b>Communication</b> re claims,<br>prepare summary (.8); discuss with<br>potential counsel (.3); attention to PNC<br>bank statements (.2); discuss sharefile<br>system with M. Choi, preliminary review<br>of available information (.4) | <b>B</b> 100 | B110 | 1.70  |
| 08/14/13         | S. Higgins | Review and respond to emails relative to<br>and execution of tolling agreements   | B300         | B310 | 0.40  |

and execution of tolling agreements

.

Invoice

.

September 25, 2013 Invoice #3003924 Page 7

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty       | Description  | Phase | Task         | Hours |
|------------------|------------|--|-------|--------------|-------|
| 08/14/13         | K. Kraft   | Discussions with C. Schenk re motion for<br>extension of time (.6); revise motion for<br>extension of claims bar date deadlines<br>(2.7); file motion for extension of claims<br>bar date deadlines (.2)   | B300  | B310         | 3.50  |
| <b>08/14/13</b>  | B. Lamping | Correspondence with counsel for Acartha<br>officers re tolling agreements  | B100  | B110         | 0.20  |
| 08/14/13         | C. Schenk  | Develop summary of (.6);<br>communication with several vendors re<br>billing (.3); communications with<br>C. Hanaway re<br>assistance, prepare written summary to<br>same, follow up with counsel (1.2);<br>attention to investor website (.1)   | B100  | B110         | 2.20  |
| <b>08/</b> 14/13 | C. Schenk  | Prepare motion to court re scheduling<br>issues pertinent to claims process,<br>multiple edits and revisions to same (.9);<br>multiple communications with K. Kraft re<br>same (.4)  | B300  | B310         | 1.30  |
| <b>08/</b> 14/13 | C. Schenk  | Review materials in anticipation<br>of Board meeting (.3); communications<br>with (.3)   | B200  | B210         | 0.60  |
| <b>08</b> /15/13 | C. Schenk  | Communications with C. Reid re portfolio<br>interests (.2); preliminary review of documents (.3); communications with<br>interests (.2);<br>communications with CLA re tax matters<br>(.2); research re Integrien bank accounts,<br>work on draft of letter (.6); review<br>updated materials in preparation for<br>meeting (.6); participate as observer in<br>Board meeting for (1.6);<br>communications with C. Hanaway re<br>BDM issues (.1) | B200  | B210         | 3.80  |
| <b>08/</b> 16/13 | E. Hundley | Sharedrive and claimant research per K. Kraft  | B100  | B120         | 5.30  |
| <b>08</b> /16/13 | K. Kraft   | Discussions with E. Hundley re review of sharefile documents   | B300  | <b>B</b> 310 | 0.60  |

Invoice

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty       | Description   | Phase        | Task        | Hours |
|------------------|------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------|
| 08/16/13         | K. Kraft   | Communications from Florida attorney re<br>entry of permanent injunction (.1); draft<br>email to C. Schenk re communication<br>with Florida attorney (.1)   | B100         | B110        | 0.20  |
| <b>08/</b> 16/13 | C. Schenk  | Communications re back up for Integrien<br>tax filing (.2); telephone conference with<br>consultant re valuation issues, review of<br>related documents (.6)  | B200         | B210        | 0.80  |
| <b>08/16</b> /13 | C. Schenk  | Communication with K. Kraft re inquiry of counsel   | B300         | <b>B310</b> | 0.10  |
| <b>08/17</b> /13 | C. Schenk  | Preliminary review of financial<br>information and follow up with ()<br>(.3); summarize additional<br>document requests to ()   | B200         | B210        | 0.50  |
| <b>08/18</b> /13 | K. Kraft   | Review T. Black's research on<br>(1.0);<br>begin preparing memorandum<br>summarizing T. Black's research (.4)   | B100         | B110        | 1.40  |
| 08/19/13         | E. Hundley | Conference with K. Kraft re Sharefile<br>review   | <b>B100</b>  | B120        | 0.10  |
| <b>08/19</b> /13 | K. Kraft   | <b>NO CHARGE</b> Prepare notice of no objection and proposed order re sixth interim fee application   | B300         | B310        | 1.00  |
| 08/19/13         | C. Reid    | Review ASFI dissolution proposal and background materials   | <b>B</b> 100 | B110        | 1.10  |
| <b>08</b> /19/13 | C. Schenk  | Telephone conference with C. Hanaway<br>re issues pertaining to BDM (1.1); follow<br>up summary of notes re same (.3);<br>discussions with accountant re analysis of<br>claims (.3); follow up with Catherine re<br>requested documents (.2); attention to<br>investor website (.2) | B100         | B110        | 2.10  |
| <b>08</b> /19/13 | C. Schenk  | Review <b>and</b> analyze information pertaining to claims  | B300         | B310        | 0.80  |

Invoice

Payment Due Upon Receipt

:

## U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty       | Description  | Phase        | Task        | Hours |
|------------------|------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------|
| 08/19/13         | C. Schenk  | Telephone conference with C. Reid re<br>ASFI and other issues (.3); preliminary<br>review of information from <b>1</b> ,<br>coordinate with CLA (.2); request update<br>from <b>1</b> (.1); review information<br>pertaining to tax filings re <b>1</b> (.3);<br>communications with <b>1</b> (.3);<br>to marketing potential (.2) | B200         | B210        | 1.10  |
| <b>08/19/13</b>  | C. Schenk  | NO CHARGE Follow up as to fee application  | B100         | B110        | 0.20  |
| <b>08/2</b> 0/13 | E. Hundley | Conferences with K. Kraft re extension filing and next steps   | B100         | B120        | 0.10  |
| 08/20/13         | K. Kraft   | NO CHARGE File notice of no objection to sixth fee application   | <b>B300</b>  | <b>B310</b> | 0.30  |
| <b>08/2</b> 0/13 | K. Kraft   | Prepare notice of no objection and<br>proposed order for motion to extend<br>claims bar date deadlines (.8); review<br>supplemental claim response<br>(.5); log incoming supplemental claim<br>response for  | B300         | B310        | 1.40  |
| <b>08/</b> 20/13 | C. Schenk  | Telephone conference with J<br>(.5); follow up telephone call with<br>re same (.7); review<br>analysis and compare to historical<br>information (.6) tax preparation work,<br>review bank account information (.5)   | B200         | B210        | 2.30  |
| <b>08/</b> 20/13 | C. Schenk  | Attention to claims issues, coordinate accounting information  | B200         | B210        | 0.40  |
| <b>08</b> /20/13 | C. Schenk  | Telephone conference with counsel for<br>investor (.2); preliminary review of<br>supplemental filings (.6)   | B300         | B310        | 0.80  |
| <b>08/2</b> 1/13 | K. Kraft   | Finalize memorandum  | B100         | B110        | 2.20  |
| 08/21/13         | K. Kraft   | Draft correspondence to C. Schenk re claims bar date motion  | <b>B</b> 300 | B310        | 0.20  |
| <b>08/2</b> 1/13 | C. Schenk  | Discuss procedures and responses with<br>K. Kraft  | <b>B</b> 300 | B310        | 0.20  |
| <b>08/</b> 21/13 | C. Schenk  | Preliminary review of K. Kraft research<br>and communications re same  | <b>B</b> 100 | B110        | 0.30  |
| 08/21/13         | C. Schenk  | Communications with CLA re valuation   | B200         | B210        | 0.20  |

Invoice

Payment Due Upon Receipt

.

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty       | Description   | Phase        | Task         | Hours |
|------------------|------------|---|--------------|--------------|-------|
| 08/22/13         | E. Hundley | Review correspondence from K. Kraft re  | B100         | <b>B</b> 110 | 0.10  |
|                  |            | Judge's extension order   |              |              |       |
| <b>08/22/</b> 13 | K. Kraft   | Review communications from C. Schenk  | B100         | <b>B</b> 110 | 0.90  |
|                  |            | re (.1);  |              |              |       |
|                  |            | update memorandum on  |              |              |       |
|                  |            |   | <b>D</b> 200 | D210         | 0.90  |
| 08/22/13         | K. Kraft   | Review communications from C. Schenk  | <b>B300</b>  | B310         | 0.90  |
|                  |            | re claims bar date procedures (.1); review  |              |              |       |
|                  |            | court's order granting extension of claims<br>bar date (.3); coordinate posting and |              |              |       |
|                  |            | service of claims bar date extension order  |              |              |       |
|                  |            | (.5);   |              |              |       |
| 08/22/13         | C. Schenk  | Telephone conference with   | <b>B</b> 100 | B110         | 0.70  |
|                  |            | claims issues   |              |              |       |
| <b>08/</b> 23/13 | E. Hundley | Review correspondence from C. Schenk  | B100         | B120         | 0.10  |
|                  |            | and conference with K. Kraft  |              |              |       |
| <b>08/23/13</b>  | C. Kelly   | Review and forward sale summary   | B100         | B110         | 0.30  |
|                  |            | pleadings to receiver   | <b>D100</b>  | B110         | 1.40  |
| 08/23/13         | K. Kraft   | Review additional materials re  | <b>B100</b>  | BIIV         | 1.40  |
|                  |            | (1.0);  |              |              |       |
|                  |            | discussions with C. Schenk re Gryphon   |              |              |       |
|                  |            | II/Gryphon III accounts (.4)  |              |              |       |
| 08/23/13         | K. Kraft   | Discussions with K. Asbury re service of  | <b>B300</b>  | B310         | 0.30  |
| 00/20/10         |            | claims bar date amendment order   |              |              |       |
| <b>08/2</b> 3/13 | C. Schenk  | Telephone conference re valuation issues  | B200         | B210         | 3.00  |
|                  |            | with CLA (1.2); prepare for same (.5);  |              |              |       |
|                  |            | telephone conference with re  |              |              |       |
|                  |            | (.8);   |              |              |       |
|                  |            | review information provided by  |              |              |       |
|                  |            | (.3); coordinate information with C. Reid and Segue (.2)                            |              |              |       |
| <b>08/</b> 23/13 | C. Schenk  | Preliminary review of supplemental  | B300         | B310         | 0.80  |
| 08/23/13         | C. Schenk  | filings by various claimants (.6); review   | 0500         | 0510         | 0100  |
|                  |            | new deadlines (.2)  |              |              |       |
| 08/26/13         | C. Kelly   | Review and forward bankruptcy filings to  | B100         | B110         | 0.30  |
|                  | -          | receiver  |              |              |       |
| <b>08/</b> 26/13 | K. Kraft   | Coordinate with K. Asbury re service of   | B300         | B310         | 0.40  |
|                  |            | amended claims order on claimants   |              |              |       |

.

Invoice

r

September 25, 2013 Invoice #3003924 Page 11

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty      | Description   | Phase       | Task         | Hours |
|------------------|-----------|---|-------------|--------------|-------|
| 08/26/13         | C. Schenk | Tax preparation and review returns,<br>research Acartha account information,<br>communication to D. Paradoski at<br>Reliance (.8); telephone conference with<br>CLA re same (.2)  | B200        | B210         | 1.00  |
| <b>08</b> /26/13 | C. Schenk | Preliminary review of supplemental<br>information (.2); telephone conference<br>with attorney from Locke Lord re claims<br>deadline (.3); review narrative and<br>information requests from re GIII<br>investors (.2)   | B300        | B310         | 0.70  |
| 08/27/13         | K. Kraft  | Review criminal guilty plea agreement<br>(.5); review orders entered on fee<br>application and status reports (.5);<br>discussions with C. Schenk re status of<br>receivership (.2); coordinate posting of<br>guilty plea agreement and fee application<br>and status orders on receivership website<br>(.2)  | <b>B100</b> | <b>B</b> 110 | 1.40  |
| <b>08/</b> 27/13 | K. Kraft  | Review and respond to C. Schenk request for motion on ASFI matter   | B100        | B110         | 0.20  |
| <b>08</b> /27/13 | C. Schenk | Tax preparation work, review Reliance<br>statement, coordinate with CLA, review<br>return information (1.8); summarize<br>comments and questions, edit footnote<br>(.7); review ASFI documentation provided<br>by B. Holland, edit resolution (.7); discuss<br>edits and procedures with B. Holland (.5);<br>communications with K. Kraft re court<br>approval of ASFI dissolution (.3); discuss<br>handling of bankruptcy matters with<br>C. Kelly (.2); review trustee sale<br>information (.2) | B200        | <b>B210</b>  | 4.40  |

.

Invoice

September 25, 2013 Invoice #3003924 Page 12

### U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty      | Description  | Phase        | Task          | Hours |
|------------------|-----------|--|--------------|---------------|-------|
| 08/27/13         | C. Schenk | Communications with USAO re plea<br>agreement (.2); review matter history,<br>documents and plea (.6); attention to<br>extranet site (.2); review court orders<br>pertaining to Receivership report and<br>activities, follow up with K. Kraft re list<br>of same to ensure all approved, review<br>summary (.4); communications with<br>vendors re payments, respond to Segue<br>concerns re holdback (.3); review account<br>balance and confirm with USB, approve<br>payments to vendors (.8) | B100         | B110          | 2.50  |
| 08/27/13         | C. Schenk | Review deadline and incoming materials<br>(.3); discuss handling of supplemental<br>materials (.3)   | <b>B300</b>  | B310          | 0.60  |
| <b>08/</b> 28/13 | C. Kelly  | Review and forward pleadings to receiver   | B100         | B110          | 0.20  |
| <b>08</b> /28/13 | K. Kraft  | Prepare certificate of service of order<br>amending claims bar date deadlines (.3);<br>file certificate of service (.1); review<br>supplemental responses to claims (.7)   | <b>B</b> 300 | B310          | 1.10  |
| <b>08/</b> 28/13 | C. Reid   | Conference with C. Schenk re   | B100         | B110          | 0.40  |
| <b>08/28/13</b>  | C. Schenk | Analyze information re accounting<br>information, prepare summary of same,<br>summary of research pertaining to claims<br>issues (1.4); communications with<br>C. Hanaway D. Morris's request for<br>cooperation, coordinate with C. Reid (.8)   | B100         | B110          | 2.20  |
| 08/28/13         | C. Schenk | Tax preparation work (.6); summarize<br>information for CLA and communications<br>with same (.3); review information<br>provided by <b>Constant</b> , research file and<br>prepare response to same (.9)   | B200         | B210          | 1.80  |
| <b>08/28/13</b>  | C. Schenk | Preliminary review of incoming<br>supplemental claims information, process<br>same, communications with counsel for<br>claimants   | B300         | . <b>B310</b> | 0.80  |
| <b>08/29</b> /13 | C. Schenk | Communications with and and C. Hanaway re (.2); coordination re K-1s (.2)  | B200         | B210          | 0.40  |

Invoice

.

September 25, 2013 Invoice #3003924 Page 13

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty            | Description   | Phase | Task     | Hours                |
|------------------|-----------------|---|-------|----------|----------------------|
| 08/29/13         | C. Schenk       | Communication with claimants, process   | B300  | B310     | 0.20                 |
|                  |                 | new supplemental information  |       |          | <b>a</b> (a          |
| <b>08</b> /30/13 | C. Schenk       | Review L. Ottolini message re documents<br>and C. Hanaway withdrawal (.2); prepare<br>response to L. Ottolini re document<br>destruction, coordinate with counsel (.3);<br>prepare for call with <b>counsel</b> (.3);<br>accounting issues, participate in call with<br>potential counsel (1.9) | B100  | B110     | 2.40                 |
| Total Hour       | S               |   |       |          | 125.00               |
| Amount F         | or Services     |   |       |          | \$48 <b>,2</b> 14.00 |
| For Cash C       | )utlays:        |   |       |          |                      |
|                  | For postage     | ·   |       | \$2.24   |                      |
|                  | For reproduct   | tion charges  | 5     | \$159.84 |                      |
|                  | -               | roduction charges   |       | \$3.36   |                      |
| Amount Fo        | or Cash Outlays | ÷   |       |          | \$165.44             |

Invoice

September 25, 2013 Invoice #3003924 Page 14

### U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

## TIME SUMMARY BY RANK

| Timekeeper<br>S. Higgins  | Hours<br><u>Worked</u><br>5.00 | Billed<br>Per Hour<br>\$510.00 | Billed<br><u>Amount</u><br>\$2,550.00 |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| C. Kelly  | 1.80                           | \$415.00                       | \$747.00                              |
| C. Reid   | 1.50                           | \$455.00                       | \$682.50                              |
| C. Schenk   | 71.00                          | \$430.00                       | \$30,530.00                           |
| Subtotal for Partner  | 79.30                          | \$435.18                       | \$34,509.50                           |
| K. Kraft  | 30.80                          | \$350.00                       | \$10,780.00                           |
| B. Lamping  | 3.40                           | \$260.00                       | \$884.00                              |
| Subtotal for Associate  | 34.20                          | \$341.05                       | \$11,664.00                           |
| E. Hundley  | 5.70                           | \$185.00                       | \$1,05 <b>4.50</b>                    |
| H. Weber  | 5.80                           | \$170.00                       | \$986 <b>.00</b>                      |
| Subtotal for Legal Assistant<br>(paralegals and other legal support<br>personnel) | 11.50                          | \$177.43                       | \$2,040.50                            |
| Total All Classes   | 125.00                         | \$385.71                       | \$48,214.00                           |
| For Services<br>Less No Charge Entries<br>Less 15% Discount                       |                                |                                | \$48,214.00<br>-1,787.00<br>6,964.05  |
| Amount For Services<br>Amount For Cash Outlays                                    |                                |                                | 39,462.95<br>165.44                   |
| TOTAL DUE   |                                |                                | \$39,628.39                           |

Invoice

### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

| То:               | U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri, Thomas F. Eaglet<br>Floor, St. Louis, MO 63102 | on Courthouse, 112 | IS. 10th Street, 3rd |
|-------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|
| Firm Name:        | THOMPSON COBURN LLP  |                    |                      |
| Firm Address:     | P.O. Box 18379M, St. Louis, Missouri 63195   |                    |                      |
| Billing Attorney: | 4260-Claire Schenk   |                    |                      |
| Matter Name:      | Acartha Group Receivership   | Invoice No.:       | 3003924              |
|                   |  | Invoice Date:      | 09/25/13             |

For Services Rendered and Disbursements Prior Month

#### **BILLING SUMMARY**

|                          | This Bill |                     | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |              |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 54464-102286             | Hours     | Amount              | Hours             | Amount       |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES:        | 125.00    | \$39,462. <b>95</b> | 3,133.30          | \$918,176.35 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS:     |           | \$165.44            | _                 | \$31,088.71  |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES & DISB: |           | \$39,628.39         |                   | \$949,265.06 |

#### ANALYSIS OF DISBURSEMENTS:

| ANALISIS   | T DISBURSEMENTS:  | THIS BILL | CUMULATIVE TOTALS  |
|------------|---|-----------|--------------------|
| Task Code  | <br>Task Description                                    | Amount    | Amount             |
| 102        | For postage   | \$2.24    | \$805.64           |
| 106        | For reproduction charges                                | \$159.84  | \$5,414.08         |
| 107        | For outside copy charge                                 | \$0.00    | \$422.22           |
| 108        | For color reproduction charges                          | \$3.36    | \$309.12           |
| 109        | For overnight delivery service                          | \$0.00    | \$3,460.56         |
| 117        | For oversize copies                                     | \$0.00    | \$68.25            |
| 127        | For local courier service                               | \$0.00    | \$506.06           |
| 150        | For on-line docket review                               | \$0.00    | \$43.08            |
| 300        | Messenger services to file or obtain documents in court | \$0.00    | \$15.00            |
| 307        | For local cab charges                                   | \$0.00    | \$92.19            |
| 327        | For expenses  | \$0.00    | \$9.99             |
| 365        | For database management services                        | \$0.00    | \$0.00             |
| 367        | For meal expenses                                       | \$0.00    | \$1,124.74         |
| 375        | For hard drives   | \$0.00    | \$138.87           |
| 383        | For travel expenses                                     | \$0.00    | <b>\$5,971.8</b> 1 |
| 402        | For airfare   | \$0.00    | \$4,238.10         |
| 410        | For certified copies                                    | \$0.00    | \$3,924.00         |
| 419        | For court costs   | \$0.00    | \$66.00            |
| 422        | For filing fees   | \$0.00    | \$4,459.00         |
| 435        | For publication costs                                   | \$0.00    | \$20.00            |
| 466        | For conversion of files to litigation-ready format      | \$0.00    | \$0.00             |
| 558        | For document management services                        | \$0.00    | \$0.00             |
| TOTAL DISE | BURSEMENTS:   | \$165.44  | \$31,088.71        |

#### Task Based Billing Summary <u>Law Firm Invoice</u>

Matter Name: Acartha Group Receivership C/M Firm No: 54464-102286

• .

Page: 2

.

|                             |                       | THIS BILL     |                    | CUMULATIVE | <u>TOTALS</u>      |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|
|                             | Rate                  | Hours         | Amount             | Hours      | Amount             |
| <u>Partner</u>              |                       |               |                    |            |                    |
| Buchholz, E                 | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 6.20       | 3,162.00           |
| Darrough, M                 | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 106.60     | 42,360.00          |
| Farrell, D                  | 0,00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 0.60       | 279.00             |
| Higgins, S                  | 510.00                | 5.00          | 2,550.00           | 295.70     | 150,807.00         |
| Kelly, C                    | 415.00                | 1.80          | 747.00             | 154.90     | 64,283.50          |
| Levin, H                    | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 71.90      | 36,669.00          |
| Litz, T                     | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 6.00       | 3,060.00           |
| Reid, C                     | 455.00                | 1.50          | 6 <b>82.5</b> 0    | 108.60     | 49,413.00          |
| Schenk, C                   | 430.00                | 71.00         | 30,5 <b>30.0</b> 0 | 1,170.60   | 503,358.00         |
| Warfield, D                 | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 0.20       | 102.00             |
| TOTAL Partner:              | 435.17                | 79.30         | \$34,509.50        | 1,921.30   | \$853,493.50       |
| Associate                   |                       |               |                    |            |                    |
| Burke, B                    | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 2.90       | 855.50             |
| Carnie, Jr., K              | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 29.90      | 7,774.00           |
| Kraft, K                    | 350.00                | 30.80         | 10,780.00          | 490.10     | 171,535.00         |
| Lamping, B                  | 260.00                | 3.40          | 884.00             | 95.50      | 24,830.00          |
| Mangian, D                  | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 57.60      | 13,824.00          |
| Patterson, G                | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 0.90       | 256.50             |
| Trame, B                    | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 0.50       | 120.00             |
| TOTAL Associate:            | 341.05                | 34.20         | \$11,664.00        | 677.40     | \$219,195.00       |
| Law Clerk                   |                       |               |                    |            |                    |
| Black, J                    | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 5.80       | 1,276.00           |
| TOTAL Law Clerk:            | 0.00                  | 0.00          | <b>\$0.0</b> 0     | 5.80       | \$1,276.00         |
| Legal Assistant (paralegais | and other legal suppo | rt personnel) |                    |            |                    |
| Bedard, J                   | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 2.00       | 330.00             |
| Brooks, L                   | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 26.60      | 2,926.00           |
| Choi, M                     | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 74.90      | 16,478.00          |
| Hearring, R                 | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 6.30       | 661.50             |
| Hundley, E                  | 185.00                | 5.70          | 1,054.50           | 108.00     | 1 <b>9,98</b> 0.00 |
| Kennedy, G                  | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 15.00      | 2,925.00           |
| Kraus, A                    | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 1.90       | 209.00             |
| Landgraf, E                 | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 2.50       | 475.00             |
| Light, L                    | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 13.40      | 2,613.00           |
| Loveless, D                 | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 39.30      | 6,681.00           |
| Martin-Stewart, R           | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 0.80       | 84.00              |
| Muzzarelli, J               | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 11.00      | 1,705.00           |
| Parrish, M                  | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 7.10       | 1,278.00           |
| Schuette, A                 | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00               | 57.10      | 6,281.00           |

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-8 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 17 of 19 PageID #: 7430

#### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

Matter Name: Acartha Group Receivership C/M Firm No: 54464-102286

•

١

•

Page: 3

| ANALYSIS OF LEGAL I  | EES FOR PERSON | S PERFORMING SE | RVICES DURING TH                             | HIS PERIOD: |   |
|--|----------------|-----------------|--|-------------|---|
|  |                | THIS BILL       |  | CUMULATIV   | e Totals                                      |
|  | Rate           | Hours           | Amount                                       | Hours       | Amount  |
| Weber, H   | 170.00         | 5.80            | 986.00                                       | 159.90      | 27,183.00                                     |
| TOTAL Legal<br>Assistant (paralegals<br>and other legal support<br>personnel): | 177.43         | 11 <b>.50</b>   | \$2,0 <b>40</b> .50                          | 525.80      | \$89,809.50                                   |
| Subtotal Legal Fees:<br>Less Discount:<br>TOTAL LEGAL FEES:                    | -              | 125.00          | \$48,214.00<br>-8,751.05<br>\$39,462.95      | 3,130.30    | \$1,163,774.00<br>-245,597.65<br>\$918,176.35 |
| IVIAL LEGAL FEES:  | -              |                 | <i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i> | ·····       |   |

.

.

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-8 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 18 of 19 PageID #: 7431

## Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

Matter Name: Acartha Group Receivership C/M Firm No: 54464-102286

.

.

.

Page: 4

| ANALYS           | IS OF FEES BY FUNCTIONS:             |               |                      |          |                |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|----------------|
|                  |                                      | THIS E        | BILL                 | CUMULATI | VE TOTALS      |
|                  |                                      | Hours         | Amount               | Hours    | Amount         |
| <b>B-Financi</b> | al Restructuring-Bankruptcy          |               |                      |          |                |
| <b>B10</b>       | Project administration(billable)     | 0.00          | \$0.00               | 4.90     | \$2,107.00     |
|                  | TOTAL :                              | 0.00          | \$0.00               | 4.90     | \$2,107.00     |
| B50-Banr         | uptcy: Creditor or Debtor            |               |                      |          |                |
| B110             | Case Administration                  | 41.80         | \$16,710.00          | 2,121.20 | \$784,822.00   |
| B120             | Asset Analysis and Recovery          | 5.60          | \$1,036.00           | 141.70   | \$40,452.50    |
| <b>B</b> 130     | Asset Disposition                    | 1.70          | \$595.00             | 91.60    | \$24,115.00    |
| B210             | Business Operations                  | <b>30.</b> 80 | <b>\$13,2</b> 44.00  | 507.20   | \$213,342.50   |
| B220             | Employee Benefits/Pensions           | 0.00          | \$0.00               | 1.90     | \$881.00       |
| B310             | Claims Administration and Objections | 45.10         | \$16,629.00          | 264.60   | \$97,968.00    |
|                  | TOTAL Claims and Plan:               | 125.00        | \$48,214.00          | 3,128.20 | \$1,161,581.00 |
| L06-Inves        | tigation/Discovery/Analysis          |               |                      |          |                |
| L06.900          | Organization for Information         | 0.00          | \$0.00               | 0.20     | \$86.00        |
|                  | TOTAL :                              | 0.00          | \$0.00               | 0.20     | \$86.00        |
|                  | Subtotal Legal Fees:                 | 125.00        | \$48,214.00          | 3,133.30 | \$1,163,774.00 |
|                  | Less Discount                        |               | <b>\$-8,</b> 751.05  |          | -245,597.65    |
|                  | TOTAL LEGAL FEES 54464-102286        |               | \$ <b>39,4</b> 62.95 |          | \$918,176.35   |



September 25, 2013

Direct Correspondence To: One US Bank Plaza St. Louis, Missouri 63101-1693 314-552-6000 AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri Attn: Hon. Carol E. Jackson Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse 111 S. 10th Street 3rd Floor St. Louis, Missouri 63102

# **REMITTANCE COPY**

## PAYMENT DUE UPON RECEIPT PLEASE REFERENCE INVOICE NUMBER WITH YOUR PAYMENT

Invoice # 3003924

\$39,628.39

Please remit this copy with your check to:

Thompson Coburn LLP P.O. Box 18379M St. Louis, MO 63195

ACH Instructions: Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Bank: U.S. Bank ABA/Routing Number: 021052053

Please reference invoice number(s) with ACH or send an e-mail with the information to

AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

Wire Transfer Instructions: Swift Code: USBKUS44IMT Bank Name: US Bank N.A. ABA/Routing Number: 081000210 Bank Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP oc. #: 289-9 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 1 of 8 PageID #: 7433





September 25, 2013 Invoice #3003925 Remit To: P.O. Box 18379M St. Louis, Missouri 63195

ACH Instructions: Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Bank: U.S. Bank ABA/Routing Number: 021052053

Direct Correspondence To: 314-552-6000 AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri Attn: Hon. Carol E Jackson Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse 111 S. 10th Street 3rd Floor St. Louis, Missouri 63102

## For Legal Services Rendered in Connection With:

Litigation Defense TC File: 54464 / 104425

| Date             | Atty      | Description  | Phase | Task | Hours |
|------------------|-----------|--|-------|------|-------|
| 08/01/13         | C. Schenk | Follow up with banker at Wilmington<br>trust re Integrien distribution (.2); follow<br>up with Parkside re wire transfer (.2)  | L100  | L190 | 0.40  |
| <b>08</b> /06/13 | C. Schenk | Review information from claimant and follow up with Parkside re wire transfer  | L100  | L190 | 0.20  |
| 08/07/13         | C. Schenk | Coordinate wire transfer with Parkside   | L100  | L190 | 0.30  |
| 08/08/13         | C. Schenk | Communication with claimant re<br>distribution   | L100  | L190 | 0.10  |
| 08/12/13         | C. Schenk | Communication with SEC re resolution<br>with BDM (.1); outline follow up with<br>BDM and Hanaway for discussion (.4)   | L100  | L190 | 0.50  |
| <b>08/13</b> /13 | C. Schenk | Review Motion, Consent and Order filed<br>by BDM (.4); telephone conference with<br>B. Levenson (.3); follow up<br>communications with multiple counsel re<br>next steps (.5); prepare outline of request<br>for assistance (.4) | L200  | L250 | 1.60  |

**Total Hours** 

**Amount For Services** 

Invoice



Payment Due Upon Receipt

3.10

\$1,333.00

September 25, 2013 Invoice #3003925 Page 2

•

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

## TIME SUMMARY BY RANK

| Timekeeper                        | Hours<br>Worked | Billed<br>Per Hour | Billed<br>Amount      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| C. Schenk                         | 3.10            | \$430.00           | \$1,333.00            |
| Subtotal for Partner              | 3.10            | \$430.00           | \$1,333.00            |
| Total All Classes                 | 3.10            | \$430.00           | \$1,333.00            |
| For Services<br>Less 15% Discount |                 |                    | \$1,333.00<br>-199.95 |
| Amount For Services               |                 |                    | 1,133.05              |
| TOTAL DUE                         |                 |                    | \$1,133.05            |

Invoice

# Task Based Billing Summary <u>Law Firm Invoice</u>

| To:              | U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri, Thomas F. Eaglet<br>Floor, St. Louis, MO 63102 | on Courthouse, 11 | 1 S. 10th Street, 3rd |
|------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Firm Name:       | THOMPSON COBURN LLP  |                   |                       |
| Firm Address:    | P.O. Box 18379M, St. Louis, Missouri 63195   |                   |                       |
| Billing Attomey: | 4260-Claire Schenk   |                   |                       |
| Matter Name:     | Litigation Defense   | Invoice No.:      | 3003925               |
|                  |  | Invoice Date:     | 09/25/13              |

For Services Rendered and Disbursements Prior Month

.

#### BILLING SUMMARY

|                          | THIS BILL |                    | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |                      |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 54464-104425             | Hours     | Amount             | Hours             | Amount               |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES:        | 3.10      | \$1,133. <b>05</b> | 1,349.50          | <b>\$</b> 426,956.77 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS:     |           | \$0.00             | _                 | \$4,331.05           |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES & DISB: |           | \$1,133.05         |                   | \$431,287.82         |

\_

#### ANALYSIS OF DISBURSEMENTS:

|           |                                | THIS <b>BIL</b> L | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Task Code | Task Description               | Amount            | Amount            |
| 102       | For postage                    | \$0.00            | \$5.70            |
| 106       | For reproduction charges       | \$0.00            | \$195.76          |
| 108       | For color reproduction charges | \$0.00            | \$19.95           |
| 367       | For meal expenses              | \$0.00            | \$330.66          |
| 383       | For travel expenses            | \$0.00            | \$1,081.81        |
| 389       | For transportation expenses    | \$0.00            | \$877.57          |
| 402       | For airfare                    | \$0.00            | \$1,819.60        |
|           | BURSEMENTS:                    | \$0.00            | \$4,331.05        |

# ANALYSIS OF LEGAL FEES FOR PERSONS PERFORMING SERVICES DURING THIS PERIOD:

| ·              | •      | THIS BILL |                    |        | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |  |  |
|----------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--|--|
|                | Rate   | , Hours   | Amount             | Hours  | Amount            |  |  |
| <u>Partner</u> |        |           |                    |        |                   |  |  |
| Darrough, M    | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00               | 7.40   | 2,960.00          |  |  |
| Farrell, D     | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00               | 0.90   | 418.50            |  |  |
| Higgins, S     | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00               | 501.80 | 255,918.00        |  |  |
| Kelly, C       | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00               | 0.60   | 249.00            |  |  |
| Reid, C        | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00               | 10.10  | 4,595.50          |  |  |
| Schenk, C      | 430.00 | 3.10      | 1,3 <b>33.00</b>   | 309.20 | 132,956.00        |  |  |
| TOTAL Partner: | 430.00 | 3.10      | \$1, <b>333.00</b> | 830.00 | \$397,097.00      |  |  |
| Associate      |        |           |                    |        |                   |  |  |
| Burke, B       | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00               | 2.10   | 619.50            |  |  |
| Hellmich, J    | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00               | 3.70   | 758.50            |  |  |
| Kraft, K       | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00               | 84.50  | 29,575.00         |  |  |
| Lamping, B     | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00               | 195.10 | 50,726.00         |  |  |

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-9 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 4 of 8 PageID #: 7436

#### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

Matter Name: Litigation Defense C/M Firm No: 54464-104425

.

Page: 2

| ANALYSIS OF LEGAL FEES   | FOR PERSONS P        | ERFORMING SERV | VICES DURING THIS | PERIOD:           |               |
|--|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|  | THIS BILL            |                |                   | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |               |
|  | Rate                 | Hours          | Amount            | Hours             | Amount        |
| Mangian, D   | 0.00                 | 0.00           | 0.00              | 3.50              | 840.00        |
| Reese, R   | 0.00                 | 0.00           | 0.00              | 3.40              | <u>697.00</u> |
| TOTAL Associate:   | 0.00                 | 0.00           | \$0.00            | 292.30            | \$83,216.00   |
| Legal Assistant (paralegals and  | l other legal suppor | rt personnel)  |                   |                   |               |
| Brooks, L  | 0.00                 | 0.00           | 0.00              | 10.50             | 1,155.00      |
| Choi, M  | 0.00                 | 0.00           | 0.00              | 4.60              | 1,012.00      |
| Muzzarelli, J  | 0.00                 | 0.00           | 0.00              | 132.20            | 20,491.00     |
| Parrish, M   | 0.00                 | 0.00           | 0.00              | 0.60              | 108.00        |
| Schuette, A  | 0.00                 | 0.00           | 0.00              | 28.80             | 3,168.00      |
| Weber, H   | 0.00                 | 0.00           | 0.00              | 50.50             | 8,585.00      |
| TOTAL Legal<br>Assistant (paralegals<br>and other legal support<br>personnel): | 0.00                 | 0.00           | <b>\$0.0</b> 0 .  | 227.20            | \$34,519.00   |
| Subtotal Legal Fees:   |                      | 3.10           | \$1,333.00        | 1,349.50          | \$514,832.00  |
| Less Discount:   |                      |                | -199.95           |                   | -87,875.23    |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES:  |                      |                | \$1,133.05        |                   | \$426,956.77  |

.

.

.

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-9 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 5 of 8 PageID #: 7437

### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

Matter Name: Litigation Defense C/M Firm No: 54464-104425 Page: 3

| ANALYS    | IS OF FEES BY FUNCTIONS:                                  | Trees Dr         |        | CUMULATIV | e Tort i c  |
|-----------|---|------------------|--------|-----------|-------------|
|           |   | THIS BI<br>Hours | Amount | Hours     | Amount      |
| DEA Dama  | ruptcy: Creditor or Debtor                                | rivais           | Amount | Hours     | Amount      |
| B50-Ball  | Case Administration                                       | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 156.20    | \$49,781.00 |
| 050.01    | (incl. strategy/client communications)                    |                  | •••••  |           |             |
| B50.02    | Asset Analysis and Recovery                               | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 3.70      | \$923.00    |
| B50.05    | Executory contract issues                                 | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 1.60      | \$688.00    |
|           | TOTAL :   | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 161.50    | \$51,392.00 |
| L01-Mat   | ter Open  |                  |        |           |             |
| L110      | Fact Investigation/Development                            | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 29.50     | \$11,101.00 |
| L120      | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 4.50      | \$2,271.00  |
|           | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration: | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 34.00     | \$13,372.00 |
| L02-Pre-  | Suit or Pre-Answer Work                                   |                  |        |           |             |
| L120      | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 11.80     | \$5,977.50  |
| L120      | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 2.60      | \$1,151.00  |
| L120      | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 4.10      | \$1,045.00  |
| L120      | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 18.90     | \$8,117.50  |
| L120      | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 3.10      | \$693.50    |
| L120      | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 0.50      | \$77.50     |
| L120      | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 2.30      | \$718.50    |
|           | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration: | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 43,30     | \$17,780.50 |
| L03-Initi | al Investigation and Experts                              |                  |        |           |             |
| L110      | Fact Investigation/Development                            | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 46.00     | \$17,134.50 |
| L410      | Fact Witnesses  | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 3.20      | \$1,632.00  |
| L110      | Fact Investigation/Development                            | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 0.90      | \$234.00    |
| L190      | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration  | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 28.00     | \$11,738.00 |
| L130      | Experts/Consultants                                       | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 1.60      | \$688.00    |
| L110      | Fact Investigation/Development                            | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 2.30      | \$805.00    |
|           | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration: | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 82.00     | \$32,231.50 |
| L04-Initi | al Filings  |                  |        |           |             |
| L210      | Pleadings   | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 28.00     | \$13,037.50 |
| L310      | Written Discovery   | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 1.40      | \$634.00    |
| L210      | Pleadings   | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 0.20      | \$102.00    |
|           | TOTAL Pre-Trial Pleadings and<br>Motions:                 | 0.00             | \$0.00 | 29.60     | \$13,773.50 |

L05-Ongoing Reporting and Communication

#### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

Matter Name: Litigation Defense C/M Firm No: 54464-104425 Page: 4

.

#### ANALYSIS OF FEES BY FUNCTIONS:

|           | S OF FEES BY FUNCTIONS:                                   | THIS BILL    |                 | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |             |
|-----------|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|
|           |   | Hours        | Amount          | Hours             | Amount      |
| L190      | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration  | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 1.20              | \$528.50    |
| L05.110   | Budgeting Work and Communications                         | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 0.90              | \$387.00    |
| L190      | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration  | 1.00         | \$430.00        | 65.70             | \$28,083.50 |
| L190      | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration  | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 4.80              | \$2,348.00  |
| L190      | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration  | 0.50         | \$215.00        | 60.60             | \$26,603.00 |
| L190      | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration  | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 98.90             | \$36,943.50 |
|           | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration: | 1.50         | <b>\$645.00</b> | 232.10            | \$94,893.50 |
| L06-Inves | tigation/Discovery/Analysis                               |              |                 |                   |             |
| L390      | Other Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 37.30             | \$17,489.00 |
| L390      | Other Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 46.30             | \$8,328.00  |
| L310      | Written Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 1.20              | \$612.00    |
| L310      | Written Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 0.90              | \$459.00    |
| L310      | Written Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 5.20              | \$1,352.00  |
| L320      | Document Production                                       | <b>0</b> .00 | \$0.00          | 0.10              | \$51.00     |
| L350      | Discovery Motions   | <b>0</b> .00 | \$0.00          | 2.20              | \$1,122.00  |
| L310      | Written Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 8.70              | \$3,118.00  |
| L310      | Written Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 0.60              | \$290.00    |
| L320      | Document Production                                       | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 7.80              | \$3,438.00  |
| L310      | Written Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 0.20              | \$34.00     |
| L390      | Other Discovery   | <b>0</b> .00 | \$0.00          | 0.30              | \$153.00    |
| L330      | Depositions   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 79.60             | \$34,842.00 |
| L330      | Depositions   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 73.00             | \$28,155.00 |
| L330      | Depositions   | 0.00         | · \$0.00        | 40.00             | \$19,150.00 |
| L330      | Depositions   | <b>0</b> .00 | \$0.00          | 112.70            | \$53,955.50 |
| L330      | Depositions   | <b>0.</b> 00 | \$0.00          | 33.30             | \$16,687.00 |
| L330      | Depositions   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 45.10             | \$18,849.50 |
| L120      | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 14.80             | \$4,615.00  |
| L120      | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 95.40             | \$20,179.50 |
| L120      | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 13.20             | \$5,135.00  |
| L120      | Analysis/Strategy   | <b>0.</b> 00 | \$0.00          | 20.80             | \$5,504.50  |
| L310      | Written Discovery   | <b>0</b> .00 | \$0.00          | 0.10              | \$51.00     |
| L310      | Written Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 1.10              | \$561.00    |
| L310      | Written Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 1.30              | \$663.00    |
| L140      | Document/File Management                                  | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 68.60             | \$25,046.00 |
| L140      | Document/File Management                                  | <b>0.</b> 00 | \$0.00          | 2.00              | \$390.00    |
| L140      | Document/File Management                                  | 0.00         | \$0.00          | 0.40              | \$68.00     |

## Task Based Billing Summary <u>Law Firm Invoice</u>

Matter Name: Litigation Defense C/M Firm No: 54464-104425 Page: 5

#### ANALYSIS OF FEES BY FUNCTIONS:

|          |   | THIS BILL    |                  | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |                      |
|----------|---|--------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|          |   | Hours        | Amount           | Hours             | Amount               |
|          | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration: | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 712.20            | \$270 <b>,298.00</b> |
| L07-Mot  | ions and Hearings   |              |                  |                   |                      |
| L250     | Other Written Motions and Submissions                     | <b>0</b> .00 | \$0.00           | 1.50              | \$765.00             |
| L250     | Other Written Motions and Submissions                     | 1.60         | \$688.00         | 39.10             | \$14,855.00          |
| L250     | Other Written Motions and Submissions                     | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 10.90             | \$3,812.00           |
|          | TOTAL Pre-Trial Pleadings and<br>Motions:                 | 1.60         | \$688.00         | <b>51.50</b>      | \$19,432.00          |
| L08-Tria | l Preparation   |              |                  |                   |                      |
| L440     | Other Trial Preparation and Support                       | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 3.00              | \$1,530.00           |
|          | TOTAL Trial Preparation and Trial:                        | ●.00         | \$0.00           | 3.00              | \$1,530.00           |
| L09-Med  | liation and Settlement                                    |              |                  |                   |                      |
| L160     | Settlement/Non-Binding ADR                                | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 0.30              | \$129.00             |
|          | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration: | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 0.30              | \$129.00             |
|          |   | 3.10         | \$1,333.00       | 1,349.50          | \$514,832.00         |
|          | Less Discount   |              | <b>\$-199.95</b> |                   | -87,875.23           |
|          | TOTAL LEGAL FEES 54464-104425                             |              | \$1,133.05       |                   | \$426,956.77         |



September 25, 2013

Direct Correspondence To: One US Bank Plaza St. Louis, Missouri 63101-1693 314-552-6000 AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri Attn: Hon. Carol E. Jackson Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse 111 S. 10th Street 3rd Floor St. Louis, Missouri 63102

# **REMITTANCE COPY**

## PAYMENT DUE UPON RECEIPT PLEASE REFERENCE INVOICE NUMBER WITH YOUR PAYMENT

Invoice # 3003925

\$1,133.05

Please remit this copy with your check to:

Thompson Coburn LLP P.O. Box 18379M St. Louis, MO 63195

ACH Instructions: Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Bank: U.S. Bank ABA/Routing Number: 021052053

Please reference invoice number(s) with ACH or send an e-mail with the information to

AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

Wire Transfer Instructions: Swift Code: USBKUS44IMT Bank Name: US Bank N.A. ABA/Routing Number: 081000210 Bank Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-10 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 1 of 7 PageID #: 7441



September 25, 2013 Invoice #3003926

Remit To: P.O. Box 18379M St. Louis, Missouri 63195

**ACH Instructions:** Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Bank: U.S. Bank ABA/Routing Number: 021052053

**Direct** Correspondence To: 314-552-6000 AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri Attn: Hon. Carol E Jackson Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse 111 S. 10th Street 3rd Floor St. Louis, Missouri 63102

# For Legal Services Rendered in Connection With:

Morriss Holdings, LLC TC File: 54464 / 105756

| Date             | Atty              | Description   | Phase | Task | Hours    |
|------------------|-------------------|---|-------|------|----------|
| 08/05/13         | B. Lamping        | Prepare affidavits in support of motion for default judgment                                  | L200  | L250 | 0.30     |
| 08/06/13         | B. Lamping        | Prepare motion for default judgment   | L200  | L250 | 0.30     |
| 08/07/13         | C. Schenk         | Revise affidavit, review J. Muzzarelli<br>affidavit, follow up with B. Lamping                | L100  | L190 | 0.20     |
| 08/09/13         | S. Higgins        | Final review of motion and memorandum before filing   | L200  | L250 | 0.20     |
| <b>08</b> /09/13 | <b>B.</b> Lamping | Prepare and file motion for default judgment against Morriss Holdings                         | L200  | L250 | 1.30     |
| 08/09/13         | J. Muzzarelli     | Finalize affidavit and exhibit A re money<br>owed by Morriss Holdings for default<br>judgment | L200  | L250 | 0.20     |
| <b>08/09/13</b>  | C. Schenk         | Review, edit and obtain notarization of declaration in support of default judgment            | L200  | L250 | 0.40     |
| <b>08</b> /12/13 | C. Schenk         | Review filing   | L200  | L250 | 0.10     |
| Total Hour       | S                 |   |       |      | 3.00     |
| Amount Fo        | or Services       |   |       |      | \$928.00 |

Amount For Services

Invoice



## September 25, 2013 Invoice #3003926 Page 2

# U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

For Cash Outlays:

For reproduction charges Amount For Cash Outlays \$0.32

•

•

\$0.32

|   | Hours         | Billed<br>Per Hour | Billed                      |
|---|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
|   | <u>Worked</u> | \$510.00           | <u>Amount</u><br>\$102.00   |
| S. Higgins  |               |                    |                             |
| C. Schenk   | 0.70          | \$430.00           | \$301.00                    |
| Subtotal for Partner  | 0.90          | \$447.78           | \$403.00                    |
| B. Lamping  | 1.90          | \$260.00           | \$494.00                    |
| Subtotal for Associate  | 1.90          | \$260.00           | \$494 <b>.00</b>            |
| J. Muzzarelli   | 0.20          | \$155.00           | <b>\$</b> 31 <b>.00</b>     |
| Subtotal for Legal Assistant<br>(paralegals and other legal support<br>personnel) | 0.20          | \$155.00           | \$31.00                     |
| Total All Classes   | 3.00          | \$309.33           | \$928.00                    |
| For Services<br>Less 15% Discount   |               |                    | <b>\$928</b> .00<br>-139.20 |
| Amount For Services   |               |                    | 788.80<br>0.32              |
| Amount For Cash Outlays TOTAL DUE   |               |                    | \$789.12                    |

# TIME SUMMARY BY RANK

Invoice

Payment Due Upon Receipt

.

## Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

| То:               | U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri, Thomas F. Eaglet<br>Floor, St. Louis, MO 63102 | on Courthouse, 11 | 1 S. 10th Street, 3rd |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Firm Name:        | THOMPSON COBURN LLP  |                   |                       |
| Firm Address:     | P.O. Box 18379M, St. Louis, Missouri 63195   |                   |                       |
| Billing Attorney: | 4260-Claire Schenk   |                   |                       |
| Matter Name:      | Morriss Holdings, LLC  | Invoice No.:      | 3003926               |
|                   |  | Invoice Date:     | 09/25/13              |

For Services Rendered and Disbursements Prior Month

#### **BILLING SUMMARY**

|                              | This Bill |                  | CUMULATIVE | TOTALS      |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>544</b> 64-1057 <b>56</b> | Hours     | Amount           | Hours      | Amount      |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES:            | 3.00      | \$788. <b>80</b> | 62.20      | \$16,111.60 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS:         |           | \$0.32           | -          | \$179.44    |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES & DISB:     |           | \$789.12         |            | \$16,291.04 |

#### ANALYSIS OF DISBURSEMENTS:

|            |                          | THIS <b>BIL</b> L | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |
|------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Task Code  | Task Description         | Amount            | Amount            |
| 106        | For reproduction charges | \$0.32            | \$179.44          |
| TOTAL DISB | URSEMENTS:               | \$0.32            | \$179.44          |

# ANALYSIS OF LEGAL FEES FOR PERSONS PERFORMING SERVICES DURING THIS PERIOD:

|  | THIS BILL             |               | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |       |             |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|-------------|
|  | Rate                  | Hours         | Amount            | Hours | Amount      |
| <u>Partner</u>   |                       |               |                   |       |             |
| Darrough, M  | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00              | 0.40  | 160.00      |
| Higgins, S   | 510.00                | 0.20          | 1 <b>02.00</b>    | 8.00  | 4,080.00    |
| Schenk, C  | 430.00                | 0.70          | 301.00            | 8.80  | 3,784.00    |
| TOTAL Partner:   | 447.77                | 0.90          | \$403.00          | 17.20 | \$8,024.00  |
| Associate  |                       |               |                   |       |             |
| Kraft, K   | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00              | 0.30  | 105.00      |
| Lamping, B   | 260.00                | 1.90          | 494.00            | 34.10 | 8,866.00    |
| TOTAL Associate:   | 260.00                | 1.90          | \$494.00          | 34.40 | \$8,971.00  |
| Legal Assistant (paralegals a  | nd other legal suppor | rt personnel) |                   |       |             |
| Muzzarelli, J  | 155.00                | 0.20          | 31.00             | 10.10 | 1,565.50    |
| Weber, H   | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00              | 0.50  | 85.00       |
| TOTAL Legal<br>Assistant (paralegals<br>and other legal support<br>personnel): | 155.00                | 0.20          | \$31.00           | 10.60 | \$1,650.50  |
| Subtotal Legal Fees:   |                       | 3.00          | \$928.00          | 62.20 | \$18,645.50 |

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-10 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 4 of 7 PageID #: 7444

#### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

Matter Name: Morriss Holdings, LLC C/M Firm No: 54464-105756

# ANALYSIS OF LEGAL FEES FOR PERSONS PERFORMING SERVICES DURING THIS PERIOD:

|                   | THIS BILL |       |          | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |             |  |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|----------|-------------------|-------------|--|
|                   | Rate      | Hours | Amount   | Hours             | Amount      |  |
| Less Discount:    | _         |       | -139.20  |                   | -2,533.90   |  |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES: | _         | ,     | \$788.80 |                   | \$16,111.60 |  |

.

·

Page: 2

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-10 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 5 of 7 PageID #: 7445

#### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

Matter Name: Morriss Holdings, LLC C/M Firm No: 54464-105756 Page: 3

#### ANALYSIS OF FEES BY FUNCTIONS:

|           |   | THIS BILL    |                  | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |            |
|-----------|---|--------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|
|           |   | Hours        | Amount           | Hours             | Amount     |
| L02-Pre-  | -Suit or Pre-Answer Work                                  |              |                  |                   |            |
| L120      | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 0.40              | \$160.00   |
|           | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration: | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 0.40              | \$160.00   |
| L03-Initi | ial Investigation and Experts                             |              |                  |                   |            |
| L110      | Fact Investigation/Development                            | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 1.30              | \$372.00   |
| L190      | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration  | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 1.50              | \$390.00   |
|           | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration: | <b>8.</b> 00 | \$0.00           | 2.80              | \$762.00   |
| L04-Initi | al Filings  |              |                  |                   |            |
| L210      | Pleadings   | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 17.00             | \$5,495.00 |
| L210      | Pleadings   | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 4.00              | \$730.00   |
|           | TOTAL Pre-Trial Pleadings and<br>Motions:                 | <b>0.0</b> 0 | \$0.00           | 21.00             | \$6,225.00 |
| L05-Ong   | oing Reporting and Communication                          |              |                  |                   |            |
| L190      | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration  | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 2.20              | \$847.00   |
| L190      | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration  | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 0.60              | \$258.00   |
| L190      | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration  | 0.20         | \$86.00          | 4.80              | \$1,853.00 |
|           | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration: | 0.20         | \$86.00          | 7.60              | \$2,958.00 |
| L06-Inve  | stigation/Discovery/Analysis                              |              |                  |                   |            |
| L310      | Written Discovery   | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 0.30              | \$78.00    |
| L120      | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 3.40              | \$839.00   |
| L120      | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 0.50              | \$215.00   |
| L120      | Analysis/Strategy   | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 1.70              | \$442.00   |
| L140      | Document/File Management                                  | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 0.40              | \$204.00   |
|           | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration: | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 6.30              | \$1,778.00 |
| L07-Mot   | ions and Hearings   |              |                  |                   |            |
| L240      | Dispositive Motions                                       | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 1.50              | \$458.00   |
| L250      | Other Written Motions and Submissions                     | 2.80         | \$842.00         | 20.90             | \$5,653.50 |
| L250      | Other Written Motions and Submissions                     | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 0.90              | \$443.00   |
| L250      | Other Written Motions and Submissions                     | 0.00         | \$0.00           | 0.80              | \$208.00   |
|           | TOTAL Pre-Trial Pleadings and<br>Motions:                 | 2.80         | <b>\$8</b> 42.00 | 24.10             | \$6,762.50 |

#### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

Matter Name: Morriss Holdings, LLC C/M Firm No: 54464-105756

.

Page: 4

.

٠

#### ANALYSIS OF FEES BY FUNCTIONS:

|                                       | THIS BILL |                       | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |                          |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|                                       | Hours     | Amount                | Hours             | Amount                   |
| Subtotal Legal Fees:<br>Less Discount | 3.00      | \$928.00<br>\$-139.20 | 62.20             | \$18,645.50<br>-2,533.90 |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES 54464-105756         |           | \$788.80              |                   | \$16,111.60              |



September 25, 2013

Direct Correspondence To: One US Bank Plaza St. Louis, Missouri 63101-1693 314-552-6000 AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri Attn: Hon. Carol E. Jackson Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse 111 S. 10th Street 3rd Floor St. Louis, Missouri 63102

# **REMITTANCE COPY**

# PAYMENT DUE UPON RECEIPT PLEASE REFERENCE INVOICE NUMBER WITH YOUR PAYMENT

Invoice # 3003926

\$789.12

Please remit this copy with your check to:

Thompson Coburn LLP P.O. Box 18379M St. Louis, MO 63195

ACH Instructions: Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Bank: U.S. Bank ABA/Routing Number: 021052053

Please reference invoice number(s) with ACH or send an e-mail with the information to

AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

Wire Transfer Instructions: Swift Code: USBKUS44IMT Bank Name: US Bank N.A. ABA/Routing Number: 081000210 Bank Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP





October 25, 2013 Invoice #3008123 Remit To: P.O. Box 18379M St. Louis, Missouri 63195

ACH Instructions: Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Bank: U.S. Bank ABA/Routing Number: 021052053

Direct Correspondence To: 314-552-6000 AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri Attn: Hon. Carol E Jackson Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse 111 S. 10th Street 3rd Floor St. Louis, Missouri 63102

## For Legal Services Rendered in Connection With:

Acartha Group Receivership TC File: 54464 / 102286

| Date             | Atty      | Description   | Phase        | Task         | Hours |
|------------------|-----------|---|--------------|--------------|-------|
| 09/01/13         | C. Schenk | Coordinate claims administration (.1);<br>communication with claimants' counsel re<br>request for instruction (.3)  | B300         | B310         | 0.40  |
| <b>09/</b> 01/13 | C. Schenk | Communication re  | B100         | B110         | 0.10  |
| 09/01/13         | C. Schenk | (.2); communication<br>with Investor re K-1s (.1)   | B200         | B210         | 0.30  |
| <b>09/03/13</b>  | C. Schenk | Review bankruptcy information   | B100         | <b>B</b> 110 | 0.10  |
| 09/03/13         | C. Schenk | Preliminary review of supplemental submissions and coordination of same   | B300         | <b>B310</b>  | 0.20  |
| <b>09/04/13</b>  | C. Schenk | Telephone conference with counsel for<br><b>Contract Contract Sector</b><br>process incoming supplemental<br>information (1.7)  | <b>B300</b>  | B310         | 2.10  |
| <b>0</b> 9/04/13 | C. Schenk | Telephone conference with Segue re<br>accounting issues (.2); gather information<br>pertinent to potential accounting claims,<br>review <b>contract of the mails</b> , review and<br>summarize legal research (2.3) | <b>B</b> 100 | B110         | 2.50  |

Invoice



October 25, 2013 Invoice #3008123 Page 2

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty       | Description  | Phase        | Task         | Hours |
|------------------|------------|--|--------------|--------------|-------|
| 09/06/13         | C. Schenk  | Research ASSF distributions and<br>summarize same to Tim O'Shaughnessy<br>(.5), follow up communications re same<br>(.2); review PNC issues and discuss with<br>CLA as part of tax prep (.5); discuss K-1s<br>with A Reagan (.3); close out Integrien<br>bank account at US Bank (.2); review<br>monthly bank statements (.4)  | B200         | B210         | 2.10  |
| <b>09/</b> 06/13 | C. Schenk  | Analyze information submitted by<br>claimants (1.2); telephone conference with<br>claimant and prepare summary<br>for file (.3)  | B300         | <b>B</b> 310 | 1.50  |
| 09/06/13         | C. Schenk  | Telephone conference with potential<br>counsel re claims (.8); provide<br>information to same (.2)   | B100         | B110         | 1.00  |
| <b>09/</b> 10/13 | K. Kraft   | Discussions with K. Asbury re logging supplemental claim responses   | <b>B300</b>  | B310         | 0.20  |
| 09/10/13         | C. Schenk  | Coordinate discussion with (.1); communication with<br>T. O'Shaughnessy re tax prep (.1)   | B200         | B210         | 0.20  |
| <b>09/</b> 10/13 | C. Schenk  | Communication with C. Reid re meeting<br>with C. Hanaway   | B100         | B110         | 0.10  |
| <b>09/1</b> 1/13 | C. Kelly   | Review notice of continuation of meeting of creditors from court   | B100         | B110         | 0.20  |
| <b>09/11</b> /13 | C. Schenk  | Coordinate discussion with the second | B200         | B210         | 0.20  |
| 09/12/13         | S. Higgins | Emails and meeting with C. Schenk<br>relative to claims against  | B100         | B110         | 0.60  |
| <b>09/12/13</b>  | C. Reid    |  | B100         | B110         | 0.70  |
| <b>09/12/13</b>  | C. Schenk  | Prepare response to claimant re process  | <b>B</b> 300 | <b>B</b> 310 | 0.30  |

Invoice

Payment Due Upon Receipt

.

.

October 25, 2013 Invoice #3008123 Page 3

# U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty      | Description  | Phase | Task | Hours |
|------------------|-----------|--|-------|------|-------|
| 09/12/13         | C. Schenk | Multiple communications with<br>C. Hanaway re BDM request for meeting,<br>agenda and coordination, review agenda<br>and file for follow up (.5); prepare for and<br>meet with S. Higgins re claims issues (.7);<br>discuss and prepare engagement letter and<br>NDA for counsel (.5); coordinate follow<br>up re meeting with BDM, summarize<br>pertinent points (.3); attention to bank<br>statements, incoming mail and<br>supplemental claims information (1, 1)                                | B100  | B110 | 3.10  |
| <b>09/12/13</b>  | C. Schenk | supplemental claims information (1.1)<br>Telephone conference with valuation<br>expert re potential sale, prepare follow up<br>summary (.7); telephone conference with<br>C. Reid re (.4);<br>review return information provided by<br>CLA, including, corrected ASSF and<br>ASFI, check file and discuss numbers<br>with CLA (1.1); meet and discuss returns<br>and K-1s with T. O'Shaughnessy, execute<br>returns, provide filings fees (1.5); review<br>and discuss investor questions with CLA | B200  | B210 | 3.90  |
| 09/13/13         | C. Schenk | (.2)<br>Communication with investor re K-1s<br>(.1); prepare for call with <b>Control</b><br>outline notes and talking points (.4);<br>discuss potential sale of asset with same<br>(1.2); summarize call and notes to C. Reid<br>and to file (.3); attention to tax files (.4);<br>edit CLA response to investor inquiry re<br>tax issues and follow up discussion with<br>T. O'Shaughnessy (.4)  | B200  | B210 | 2.80  |
| <b>09/</b> 13/13 | C. Schenk | Revise engagement letter, execute and<br>discuss with counsel (.4); communications<br>with same and with C. Hanaway re<br>meeting (.3)   | B100  | B110 | 0.70  |
| <b>09/1</b> 3/13 | C. Schenk | Review and process incoming<br>supplemental claims information   | B300  | B310 | 0.30  |
| <b>09/16/13</b>  | C. Reid   | Review <b>Manual Action for Morriss</b><br>materials in preparation for Morriss<br>meeting   | B100  | B110 | 2.10  |

Invoice

.

.

October 25, 2013 Invoice #3008123 Page 4

# U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty      | Description   | Phase       | Task | Hours |
|------------------|-----------|---|-------------|------|-------|
| 09/16/13         | C. Schenk | Prepare for meeting with D. Morriss and participate in same   | B100        | B110 | 2.50  |
| <b>09/17</b> /13 | K. Kraft  | Review materials re ASFI resolution,<br>potential motion to approve ASFI<br>withdrawal  | B100        | B110 | 1.20  |
| <b>09</b> /17/13 | C. Schenk | Discuss engagement and other matters<br>with counsel, provide information re same<br>(.5); review notes re documents discussed<br>at meeting, review and provide agenda<br>material for meeting, organize strategy<br>and next steps (.6); contact SEC re<br>engagement (.1); attention to transfer of<br>Integrien monies from Reliance and USB<br>to Parkside, draft letter (.4); review Segue<br>invoices (.3) | <b>B100</b> | B110 | 1.90  |
| <b>09/</b> 17/13 | C. Schenk | Review and process incoming claim material  | B300        | B310 | 0.60  |
| 09/17/13         | C. Schenk | Review<br>per C. Reid and follow up with<br>(.4); contact counsel re delay<br>in 2012 audit (.2); review status of<br>matters and follow up with<br>re same (.2); attention to tax<br>matters (.2)  | B200        | B210 | 1.00  |
| <b>09/18</b> /13 | K. Kraft  | Draft motion to approve ASFI proposed resolution  | B100        | B110 | 3.20  |
| <b>09</b> /18/13 | C. Schenk | Prepare for meeting with D. Morris and<br>C. Hanaway (.4); communications with<br>SEC re vendor payments and litigation<br>matters (.3); discussions re documents<br>needed with H. Weber re claims issues<br>(.4); follow up with G. Greiman to<br>provide various sources of information<br>(.5); communication with C. Hanaway re<br>document request (.4)   | B100        | B110 | 2.00  |
| 09/18/13         | C. Schenk | Prepare for discussion with and re<br>and TC with same<br>(.7); prepare summary of TC for<br>discussion with C. Reid (.3)   | B200        | B210 | 1.00  |

Invoice

Payment Due Upon Receipt

.

October 25, 2013 Invoice #3008123 Page 5

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty      | Description   | Phase | Task         | Hours |
|------------------|-----------|---|-------|--------------|-------|
| 09/18/13         | H. Weber  | Review materials compiled from the<br>Acartha offices in St. Louis for a binder<br>containing communications  | B100  | B110         | 0.60  |
| <b>09/</b> 19/13 | C. Reid   | Prepare for and attend conference with D. Morris <b>Conference</b> related matters  | B100  | B110         | 2.90  |
| <b>09/</b> 19/13 | C. Schenk | Meet with D. Morriss, C. Hanaway and<br>other counsel to discuss<br>(3.3); preliminary review<br>of forensics work provided by<br>C. Hanaway and discussions with counsel<br>(.3); review supplemental disclosures<br>prepared by SEC (.3); research bank<br>records summarized in same, discuss<br>follow up search with H. Weber (.9) | B100  | B110         | 4.80  |
| 09/19/13         | C. Schenk | Preliminary review of information re  | B200  | B210         | 0.30  |
| <b>09/</b> 19/13 | H. Weber  | Review document productions provided<br>by  | B100  | B110         | 2.00  |
| 09/19/13         | H. Weber  | C. Schenk's request<br>Communicate with C. Schenk re the  | B100  | <b>B</b> 110 | 0.40  |
| <b>09/2</b> 0/13 | C. Schenk | Communications with H. Weber re bank<br>documents (.2); research file for bank<br>records (.3)  | B100  | <b>B</b> 110 | 0.50  |
| 09/20/13         | C. Schenk | Review data pertaining to   | B200  | B210         | 0.40  |
| <b>09/2</b> 0/13 | H. Weber  | Review/analyze the <b>sector and re</b><br>dates that are available and what dates we<br>are missing and send an email re same to   | B100  | B110         | 2.90  |

C. Schenk

Invoice

.

.

October 25, 2013 Invoice #3008123 Page 6

# U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty      | Description  | Phase        | Task         | Hours |
|------------------|-----------|--|--------------|--------------|-------|
| 09/23/13         | C. Schenk | Telephone conference with M. Choi to<br>discuss issues pertaining to document<br>production (.3); review and revise email<br>summary of document related questions<br>prepared by M. Choi for inquiry to<br>C. Hanaway (.5); coordinate next meeting<br>with D. Morriss, review agenda items (.4)                          | B100         | B110         | 1.20  |
| 09/23/13         | C. Schenk | Communications with re   | <b>B</b> 200 | B210         | 0.20  |
| <b>09/2</b> 4/13 | C. Schenk | Review forensics matters,<br>communications with CLA and Segue re<br>same  | B100         | B110         | 0.30  |
| 09/24/13         | C. Schenk | Coordinate call with Sector (.2);<br>review materials provided by<br>(.2); telephone conference with<br>(.5);<br>(.1); analysis of<br>matters pertaining to ASFI in anticipation<br>of filing of motion (1.5); communications<br>with CLA, Segue and B. Holland (.4)   | <b>B200</b>  | B210         | 2.90  |
| <b>09/</b> 25/13 | K. Kraft  | Discussions with C. Schenk re ASFI motion  | B100         | B110         | 0.40  |
| <b>09</b> /25/13 | C. Schenk | Analyze issues pertaining to dissolution of<br>ASFI, communications to K. Kraft<br>pertaining to same (.9); investigate<br>expenses and follow up with A Reagan re<br>expenses (.3); review financials<br>and communications with financials (.5)  | B200         | B210         | 1.70  |
| 09/25/13         | C. Schenk | Discuss tolling agreements and call<br>J. Trog (.3); follow up on document issues<br>(.9)  | B100         | <b>B</b> 110 | 1.20  |
| <b>09/</b> 26/13 | C. Schenk | Communications with A. Reagan re ASFI<br>expenses (.3); communications with<br>and CLA re value of asset (.2);<br>review of summary re budget to<br>actuals and related financial information<br>(.5); review<br>Investor Report and financials, summarize<br>questions and next steps for discussion<br>with C. Reid (.9) | B200         | B210         | 1.90  |

Invoice

October 25, 2013 Invoice #3008123 Page 7

.

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date             | Atty      | Description   | Phase       | Task         | Hours |
|------------------|-----------|---|-------------|--------------|-------|
| 09/26/13         | C. Schenk | Discuss matters pertaining to D. Morriss<br>request for cooperation with T. Albus (.2);<br>attention to document issues, review<br>Modus summary from L. Ottolini and<br>discuss same with M. Choi (.7)   | B100        | B110         | 0.90  |
| <b>09/27</b> /13 | C. Schenk | Review financial information and<br>discuss with E. Morriss (.5); follow up<br>summary re declaration and next steps<br>(.3); telephone conference with C. Reid<br>and follow up summary of questions (.2);<br>preliminary review of accounting data<br>received pertaining to GII and GIII from<br>and follow and follow, share internally<br>and with counsel (.3)  | <b>B200</b> | B210         | 1.30  |
| <b>09/27</b> /13 | C. Schenk | Discuss issues re tolling and D. Brown<br>with B. Lamping (.1); discuss registration<br>of MH judgment (.1)   | B100        | <b>B</b> 110 | 0.20  |
| 09/30/13         | M. Choi   | NO CHARGE Review database options<br>and discuss same with C. Schenk  | B100        | B110         | 1.00  |
| <b>09/</b> 30/13 | C. Reid   | Review transaction documents re<br>transfer restrictions  | B100        | B110         | 0.90  |
| <b>09/</b> 30/13 | C. Schenk | NO CHARGE Review TC invoice and follow up with K. Kraft   | B100        | B110         | 0.20  |
| 09/30/13         | C. Schenk | Review Segue invoice to respond to SEC<br>inquiry, follow up with M. Murray (.2);<br>discuss UHY issues with G. Greiman (.2);<br>research pertaining to<br>(.3);<br>review request re distribution from<br>counsel for A. Patel and discuss response<br>with K. Kraft, review previous response to<br>other claimants (.3); review L. Ottolini<br>summary re Modus issues, discuss same<br>with M. Choi after review of M. Choi<br>prepared response (.9); revise response to<br>L. Ottolini re Modus issues (.3) | B100        | B110         | 2.20  |
| <b>09/</b> 30/13 | C. Schenk | Prepare summary of <b>C</b> . Reid for discussion (.3); discuss<br>expenses re ASFI with T. O'Shaughnessy,<br>review A. Reagan summary and next steps<br>(.4); review GII and III data (.4)   | B200        | B210         | 1.10  |

Invoice

October 25, 2013 Invoice #3008123 Page 8

# U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| Date     | Atty                   | Description     | Phase | Task    | Hours       |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|-------------|
| Total Ho | urs                    |                 |       |         | 71.50       |
| Amoun    | t For <b>Service</b> s |                 |       |         | \$28,811.00 |
| For Cash | Outlays:<br>For repro  | duction charges |       | \$58.00 |             |
| Amount   | For Cash Outlays       |                 |       |         | \$58.00     |

## TIME SUMMARY BY RANK

|   | Hours  | Billed   | Billed                              |
|---|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Timekeeper  | Worked | Per Hour | <u>Amount</u><br>\$306.00           |
| S. Higgins  | 0.60   | \$510.00 |                                     |
| C. Kelly  | 0.20   | \$415.00 | \$83.00                             |
| C. Reid   | 6.60   | \$455.00 | \$3,003.00                          |
| C. Schenk   | 52.20  | \$430.00 | \$22,446.00                         |
| Subtotal for Partner  | 59.60  | \$433.52 | \$25,838.00                         |
| K. Kraft  | 5.00   | \$350.00 | \$1,750 <b>.00</b>                  |
| Subtotal for Associate  | 5.00   | \$350.00 | \$1,750.00                          |
| M. Choi   | 1.00   | \$220.00 | \$220.00                            |
| H. Weber  | 5.90   | \$170.00 | \$1,003.00                          |
| Subtotal for Legal Assistant<br>(paralegals and other legal support<br>personnel) | 6.90   | \$177.25 | \$1,223.00                          |
| Total All Classes   | 71.50  | \$402.95 | \$28,811.00                         |
| For Services<br>Less No Charge Entry<br>Less 15% Discount                         |        |          | \$28,811.00<br>-306.00<br>-4,275.75 |
| Amount For Services   |        |          | 24,229.25                           |
| Amount For Cash Outlays   |        |          | 58.00                               |
| TOTAL DUE   |        |          | \$24,287.25                         |

Invoice

## Task Based Billing Summary <u>Law Firm Invoice</u>

| То:              | U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri, Thomas F. Eaglet<br>Floor, St. Louis, MO 63102 | on Courthouse, 11 | 1 S. 10th Street, 3rd |
|------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Firm Name:       | THOMPSON COBURN LLP  |                   |                       |
| Firm Address:    | P.O. Box 18379M, St. Louis, Missouri 63195   |                   |                       |
| Billing Attomey: | 4260-Claire Schenk   |                   |                       |
| Matter Name:     | Acartha Group Receivership   | Invoice No.:      | 3008123               |
|                  |  | Invoice Date:     | 10/25/13              |

For Services Rendered and Disbursements Prior Month

#### BILLING SUMMARY

|                          | THIS BIL | L                   | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |              |  |
|--------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| 54464-102286             | Hours    | Amount              | Hours             | Amount       |  |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES:        | 71.50    | \$24,229 <b>.25</b> | 3,204.80          | \$931,306.00 |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS:     |          | \$58.00             |                   | \$31,146.71  |  |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES & DISB: | _        | \$24,287.25         | _                 | \$962,452.71 |  |

#### ANALYSIS OF DISBURSEMENTS:

|            | _   | THIS BILL | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |
|------------|---|-----------|-------------------|
| Task Code  | –<br>Task Description                                   | Amount    | Amount            |
| 102        | For postage   | \$0.00    | \$805.64          |
| 106        | For reproduction charges                                | \$58.00   | \$5,472.08        |
| 107        | For outside copy charge                                 | \$0.00    | \$422.22          |
| 108        | For color reproduction charges                          | \$0.00    | \$309.12          |
| 109        | For overnight delivery service                          | \$0.00    | \$3,460.56        |
| 117        | For oversize copies                                     | \$0.00    | \$68.25           |
| 127        | For local courier service                               | \$0.00    | \$506.06          |
| 150        | For on-line docket review                               | \$0.00    | \$43.08           |
| 300        | Messenger services to file or obtain documents in court | \$0.00    | \$15.00           |
| 307        | For local cab charges                                   | \$0.00    | \$92.19           |
| 327        | For expenses  | \$0.00    | \$9.99            |
| 365        | For database management services                        | \$0.00    | \$0.00            |
| 367        | For meal expenses                                       | \$0.00    | \$1,124.74        |
| 375        | For hard drives   | \$0.00    | \$138.87          |
| 383        | For travel expenses                                     | \$0.00    | \$5,971.81        |
| 402        | For airfare   | \$0.00    | \$4,238.10        |
| 410        | For certified copies                                    | \$0.00    | \$3,924.00        |
| 419        | For court costs   | \$0.00    | \$66.00           |
| 422        | For filing fees   | \$0.00    | \$4,459.00        |
| 435        | For publication costs                                   | \$0.00    | \$20.00           |
| 466        | For conversion of files to litigation-ready format      | \$0.00    | <b>\$0</b> .00    |
| 558        | For document management services                        | \$0.00    | \$0.00            |
| TOTAL DISE | URSEMENTS:  | \$58.00   | \$31,146.71       |

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-11 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 10 of 13 PageID #: 7457

## Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

Matter Name: Acartha Group Receivership C/M Firm No: 54464-102286

•

Page: 2

.

| ANALYSIS OF LEGAL FE          | ES FOR PERSONS P |       | VICES DURING THIS  |                   | <b>T</b>              |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
| -                             | THIS BILL        |       |                    | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |                       |  |
|                               | Rate             | Hours | Amount             | Hours             | Amount                |  |
| <u>Partner</u>                |                  |       |                    |                   |                       |  |
| Buchholz, E                   | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 6.20              | 3,162.00              |  |
| Darrough, M                   | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 106.60            | 42,360.00             |  |
| Farrell, D                    | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 0.60              | 279.00                |  |
| Higgins, S                    | 510.00           | 0.60  | 306.00             | 296.30            | 151,113.00            |  |
| Kelly, C                      | 415.00           | 0.20  | 83.00              | 155.10            | 64,366.50             |  |
| Levin, H                      | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 71.90             | 36,669.00             |  |
| Litz, T                       | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 6.00              | 3,060.00              |  |
| Reid, C                       | 455.00           | 6.60  | 3,003.00           | 115.20            | 52,416.00             |  |
| Schenk, C                     | 430.00           | 52.20 | 22 <b>,446.0</b> 0 | 1,222.80          | 525,804.00            |  |
| Warfield, D                   | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 0.20              | 102.00                |  |
| TOTAL Partner:                | 433.52           | 59.60 | \$25,838.00        | 1,980.90          | \$879 <b>,</b> 331.50 |  |
| Associate                     |                  |       |                    |                   |                       |  |
| Burke, B                      | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 2.90              | 855.50                |  |
| Carnie, Jr., K                | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 29.90             | 7,774.00              |  |
| Kraft, K                      | 350.00           | 5.00  | 1,750.00           | 495.10            | 173,285.00            |  |
| Lamping, B                    | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 95.50             | 24,830.00             |  |
| Mangian, D                    | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 57.60             | 13,824.00             |  |
| Patterson, G                  | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 0.90              | 256.50                |  |
| Trame, B                      | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 0.50              | 120.00                |  |
| TOTAL Associate:              | 350.00           | 5.00  | <b>\$1,750.</b> 00 | 682.40            | \$220,945.00          |  |
| Law Clerk                     |                  |       |                    |                   |                       |  |
| Black, J                      | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 5.80              | 1,276.00              |  |
| TOTAL Law Clerk:              | 0.00             | 0.00  | <b>\$0.</b> 00     | 5.80              | \$1,276.00            |  |
| Legal Assistant (paralegals a |                  |       |                    |                   |                       |  |
| Bedard, J                     | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 2.00              | 330.00                |  |
| Brooks, L                     | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 26.60             | 2,926.00              |  |
| Choi, M                       | 220.00           | 1.00  | <b>220.0</b> 0     | 75.90             | 16,698.00             |  |
| Hearring, R                   | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 6.30              | 661.50                |  |
| Hundley, E                    | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 108.00            | 19,980.00             |  |
| Kennedy, G                    | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 15.00             | 2,925.00              |  |
| Kraus, A                      | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 1.90              | 209.00                |  |
| Landgraf, E                   | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 2.50              | 475.00                |  |
| Light, L                      | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 13.40             | 2,613.00              |  |
| Loveless, D                   | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 39.30             | 6,681.00              |  |
| Martin-Stewart, R             | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 0.80              | 84.00                 |  |
| Muzzarelli, J                 | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 11.00             | 1,705.00              |  |
| Parrish, M                    | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 7.10              | 1,278.00              |  |
| Schuette, A                   | 0.00             | 0.00  | 0.00               | 57.10             | 6,281.00              |  |

.

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-11 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 11 of 13 PageID #: 7458

#### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

Matter Name: Acartha Group Receivership C/M Firm No: 54464-102286

.

Page: 3

|  | EES FOR PERSONS PERFORMING SERVICES DURING THIS<br>This Bill |       |                     | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |                |
|--|--|-------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|  | Rate   | Hours | Amount              | Hours             | Amount         |
| Weber, H   | 170.00   | 5.90  | 1,003.00            | 165.80            | 28,186.00      |
| TOTAL Legal<br>Assistant (paralegals<br>and other legal support<br>personnel): | 177.24   | 6.90  | \$1,223.00          | 532.70            | \$91,032.50    |
| Subtotal Legal Fees:   |  | 71.50 | \$28,811.00         | 3,201.80          | \$1,192,585.00 |
| Less Discount:   |  |       | -4,581.75           |                   | -261,279.00    |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES:  |  |       | \$24,2 <b>29.25</b> |                   | \$931,306.00   |

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-11 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 12 of 13 PageID #: 7459

#### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

Matter Name: Acartha Group Receivership C/M Firm No: 54464-102286 Page: 4

| ANALYSI          | S OF FEES BY FUNCTIONS:              |           |                    |          |                     |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|---------------------|--|
|                  |                                      | THIS BILL |                    | CUMULATI | CUMULATIVE TOTALS   |  |
|                  |                                      | Hours     | Amount             | Hours    | Amount              |  |
| <b>B-Financi</b> | al Restructuring-Bankruptcy          |           |                    |          |                     |  |
| <b>B</b> 10      | Project administration(billable)     | 0.00      | \$0.00             | 4.90     | \$2,107.00          |  |
|                  | TOTAL :                              | 0.00      | \$0.00             | 4.90     | \$2,107.00          |  |
| B50-Banr         | uptcy: Creditor or Debtor            |           | 1                  |          |                     |  |
| B110             | Case Administration                  | 44.60     | \$17,260.00        | 2,165.80 | \$802,082.00        |  |
| B120             | Asset Analysis and Recovery          | 0.00      | \$0.00             | 141.70   | \$40,452.50         |  |
| <b>B</b> 130     | Asset Disposition                    | 0.00      | \$0.00             | 91.60    | \$24,115.00         |  |
| B210             | Business Operations                  | 21.30     | <b>\$9,</b> 159.00 | 528.50   | <b>\$222,501.50</b> |  |
| B220             | Employee Benefits/Pensions           | 0.00      | \$0.00             | 1.90     | \$881.00            |  |
| <b>B</b> 310     | Claims Administration and Objections | 5.60      | \$2,392.00         | 270.20   | \$100,360.00        |  |
|                  | TOTAL Claims and Plan:               | 71.50     | \$28,811.00        | 3,199.70 | \$1,190,392.00      |  |
| L06-Inves        | tigation/Discovery/Analysis          |           |                    |          |                     |  |
| L06.900          | Organization for Information         | 0.00      | \$0.00             | 0.20     | \$86.00             |  |
|                  | TOTAL :                              | 0.00      | \$0.00             | 0.20     | \$86.00             |  |
|                  |                                      | 71.50     | \$28,811.00        | 3,204.80 | \$1,192,585.00      |  |
|                  | Less Discount                        |           | <b>\$-4,581.75</b> |          | -261,279.00         |  |
|                  | TOTAL LEGAL FEES 54464-102286        |           | \$24,229.25        | -        | \$931,306.00        |  |

٠



October 25, 2013

Direct Correspondence To: One US Bank Plaza St. Louis, Missouri 63101-1693 314-552-6000 AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri Attn: Hon. Carol E. Jackson Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse 111 S. 10th Street 3rd Floor St. Louis, Missouri 63102

# **REMITTANCE COPY**

## PAYMENT DUE UPON RECEIPT PLEASE REFERENCE INVOICE NUMBER WITH YOUR PAYMENT

Invoice # 3008123

\$24,287.25

Please remit this copy with your check to:

Thompson Coburn LLP P.O. Box 18379M St. Louis, MO 63195

ACH Instructions: Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Bank: U.S. Bank ABA/Routing Number: 021052053

Please reference invoice number(s) with ACH or send an e-mail with the information to

AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

Wire Transfer Instructions: Swift Code: USBKUS44IMT Bank Name: US Bank N.A. ABA/Routing Number: 081000210 Bank Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-12 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 1 of 7 PageID #: 7461





October 25, 2013 Invoice #3008124 Remit To: P.O. Box 18379M St. Louis, Missouri 63195

**ACH Instructions:** Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Bank: U.S. Bank ABA/Routing Number: 021052053

Direct Correspondence To: 314-552-6000 AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri Attn: Hon. Carol E Jackson Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse 111 S. 10th Street 3rd Floor St. Louis, Missouri 63102

### For Legal Services Rendered in Connection With:

Morriss Holdings, LLC TC File: 54464 / 105756

| Date            | Atty        | Description  | Phase | Task | Hours    |
|-----------------|-------------|--|-------|------|----------|
| <b>09/19/13</b> | B. Lamping  | Review order granting motion for default judgment          | L100  | L160 | 0.20     |
| <b>09/19/13</b> | C. Schenk   | Review memorandum and judgment<br>entered by Judge Jackson | L100  | L160 | 0.30     |
| Total Hour      | `S          |  |       |      | 0.50     |
| Amount Fo       | or Services |  |       |      | \$181.00 |

### TIME SUMMARY BY RANK

|                        | Hours  | Billed   | Billed   |
|------------------------|--------|----------|----------|
| Timekeeper             | Worked | Per Hour | Amount   |
| C. Schenk              | 0.30   | \$430.00 | \$129.00 |
| Subtotal for Partner   | 0.30   | \$430.00 | \$129.00 |
| B. Lamping             | 0.20   | \$260.00 | \$52.00  |
| Subtotal for Associate | 0.20   | \$260.00 | \$52.00  |
| Total All Classes      | 0.50   | \$362.00 | \$181.00 |

Invoice



Pavment Due Upon Receipt

October 25, 2013 Invoice #3008124 Page 2

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri

| For Services<br>Less 15% Discount | \$181.00<br>-27.15 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Amount For Services               | 153.85             |
| TOTAL DUE                         | \$153.85           |

.

Invoice

Payment Due Upon Receipt

,

### Task Based Billing Summary <u>Law Firm Invoice</u>

| То:               | U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri, Thomas F. Eagleton<br>Floor, St. Louis, MO 63102 | 111 Courthouse, 111 | S. 10th Street, 3rd |
|-------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Firm Name:        | THOMPSON COBURN LLP  |                     |                     |
| Firm Address:     | P.O. Box 18379M, St. Louis, Missouri 63195   |                     |                     |
| Billing Attorney: | 4260-Claire Schenk   |                     |                     |
| Matter Name:      | Morriss Holdings, LLC  | Invoice No.:        | 3008124             |
|                   |  | Invoice Date:       | 10/25/13            |

For Services Rendered and Disbursements Prior Month

#### BILLING SUMMARY

|                          | THIS BILL | ·                | CUMULATIVE ' | FOTALS      |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 54464-10575 <b>6</b>     | Hours     | Amount           | Hours        | Amount      |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES:        | 0.50      | \$153. <b>85</b> | 62.70        | \$15,856.32 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS:     |           | \$0.00           |              | \$179.44    |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES & DISB: |           | \$153.85         |              | \$16,035.76 |

•

### ANALYSIS OF DISBURSEMENTS:

|            |                          | THIS BILL | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Task Code  | Task Description         | Amount    | Amount            |
| 106        | For reproduction charges | \$0.00    | \$179.44          |
| TOTAL DISE | URSEMENTS:               | \$0.00    | \$179.44          |

### ANALYSIS OF LEGAL FEES FOR PERSONS PERFORMING SERVICES DURING THIS PERIOD:

|  | THIS BILL             |              |               | CUMULATIVE | TOTALS      |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| -  | Rate                  | Hours        | Amount        | Hours      | Amount      |
| Partner  |                       |              |               |            |             |
| Darrough, M  | 0.00                  | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.40       | 160.00      |
| Higgins, S   | 0.00                  | 0.00         | 0.00          | 8.00       | 4,080.00    |
| Schenk, C  | 430.00                | 0.30         | 129.00        | 9.10       | 3,913.00    |
| TOTAL Partner:   | 430.00                | 0.30         | \$129.00      | 17.50      | \$8,153.00  |
| Associate  |                       |              |               |            |             |
| Kraft, K   | 0.00                  | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.30       | 105.00      |
| Lamping, B   | 260.00                | 0.20         | 52.00         |            | 8,918.00    |
| TOTAL Associate:   | 260.00                | 0.20         | \$52.00       | 34.60      | \$9,023.00  |
| Legal Assistant (paralegals a  | nd other legal suppor | t personnel) |               |            |             |
| Muzzarelli, J  | 0.00                  | 0.00         | 0.00          | 10.10      | 1,565.50    |
| Weber, H   | 0.00                  | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.50       | 85.00       |
| TOTAL Legal<br>Assistant (paralegals<br>and other legal support<br>personnel): | 0.00                  | 0.00         | <b>\$0.00</b> | 10.60      | \$1,650.50  |
| Subtotal Legal Fees:   |                       | 0.50         | \$181.00      | 62.70      | \$18,826.50 |

### Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-12 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 4 of 7 PageID #: 7464

#### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

Page: 2

Matter Name: Morriss Holdings, LLC C/M Firm No: 54464-105756

### ANALYSIS OF LEGAL FEES FOR PERSONS PERFORMING SERVICES DURING THIS PERIOD:

.

|                   | THIS BILL |       |          | CUMULATIVE TOTALS |             |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|----------|-------------------|-------------|
|                   | Rate      | Hours | Amount   | Hours             | Amount      |
| Less Discount:    | _         |       | -27.15   |                   | -2,970.18   |
| TOTAL LEGAL FEES: |           |       | \$153.85 |                   | \$15,856.32 |

#### Task Based Billing Summary Law Firm Invoice

Matter Name: Morriss Holdings, LLC C/M Firm No: 54464-105756 Page: 3

.

#### ANALYSIS OF FEES BY FUNCTIONS:

|          |  | THIS BI      | LL     | CUMULATIVI | TOTALS     |
|----------|--|--------------|--------|------------|------------|
|          | _  | Hours        | Amount | Hours      | Amount     |
| L02-Pre- | -Suit or Pre-Answer Work   |              |        |            |            |
| L120     | Analysis/Strategy  | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 0.40       | \$160.00   |
|          | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration:                | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 0.40       | \$160.00   |
| L03-Init | al Investigation and Experts   |              |        |            |            |
| L110     | Fact Investigation/Development   | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 1.30       | \$372.00   |
| L190     | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration                 | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 1.50       | \$390.00   |
|          | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration:                | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 2.80       | \$762.00   |
| L04-Init | ial Filings  |              |        |            |            |
| L210     | Pleadings  | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 17.00      | \$5,495.00 |
| L210     | Pleadings  | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 4.00       | \$730.00   |
|          | TOTAL Pre-Trial Pleadings and<br>Motions:                                | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 21.00      | \$6,225.00 |
| L05-Ong  | going Reporting and Communication  |              |        |            |            |
| L190     | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration                 | <b>0</b> .00 | \$0.00 | 2.20       | \$847.00   |
| L190     | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration                 | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 0.60       | \$258.00   |
| L190     | Other Case Assessment, Development<br>and Administration                 | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 4.80       | \$1,853.00 |
|          | TOTAL Case Assessm <b>ent,</b><br>Development <b>and</b> Administration: | <b>0.</b> 00 | \$0.00 | 7.60       | \$2,958.00 |
| L06-Inv  | estigation/Discovery/Analysis  |              |        |            |            |
| L310     | Written Discovery  | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 0.30       | \$78.00    |
| L120     | Analysis/Strategy  | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 3.40       | \$839.00   |
| L120     | Analysis/Strategy  | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 0.50       | \$215.00   |
| L120     | Analysis/Strategy  | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 1.70       | \$442.00   |
| L140     | Document/File Management   | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 0.40       | \$204.00   |
|          | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration:                | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 6.30       | \$1,778.00 |
| L07-Mo   | tions and Hearings   |              |        |            |            |
| L240     | Dispositive Motions  | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 1.50       | \$458.00   |
| L250     | Other Written Motions and Submissions                                    | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 20.90      | \$5,653.50 |
| L250     | Other Written Motions and Submissions                                    | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 0.90       | \$443.00   |
| L250     | Other Written Motions and Submissions                                    | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 0.80       | \$208.00   |
|          | TOTAL Pre-Trial Pleadings and<br>Motions:                                | 0.00         | \$0.00 | 24.10      | \$6,762.50 |

### Task Based Billing Summary <u>Law Firm Invoice</u>

.

.

.

.

Matter Name: Morriss Holdings, LLC C/M Firm No: 54464-105756

.

Page: 4

#### ANALYSIS OF FEES BY FUNCTIONS:

|         |   | THIS BILL    |                  | CUMULATIV | E TOTALS    |
|---------|---|--------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|
|         |   | Hours        | Amount           | Hours     | Amount      |
| L09-Mee | liation and Settlement                                    |              |                  |           |             |
| L160    | Settlement/Non-Binding ADR                                | 0.50         | \$181.00         | 0.50      | \$181.00    |
|         | TOTAL Case Assessment,<br>Development and Administration: | <b>0.</b> 50 | <b>\$1</b> 81.00 | 0.50      | \$181.00    |
|         | Subtotal Legal Fees:                                      | 0.50         | \$181.00         | 62.70     | \$18,826.50 |
|         | Less Discount   |              | \$-27.15         |           | -2,970.18   |
|         | TOTAL LEGAL FEES 54464-10 <b>5756</b>                     |              | <b>\$153.85</b>  |           | \$15,856.32 |

.

[



October 25, 2013

Direct Correspondence To: One US Bank Plaza St. Louis, Missouri 63101-1693 314-552-6000 AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

U.S. District Court Eastern District of Missouri Attn: Hon. Carol E. Jackson Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse 111 S. 10th Street 3rd Floor St. Louis, Missouri 63102

### **REMITTANCE COPY**

### PAYMENT DUE UPON RECEIPT PLEASE REFERENCE INVOICE NUMBER WITH YOUR PAYMENT

Invoice # 3008124

\$153.85

Please remit this copy with your check to:

Thompson Coburn LLP P.O. Box 18379M St. Louis, MO 63195

ACH Instructions: Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Bank: U.S. Bank ABA/Routing Number: 021052053

Please reference invoice number(s) with ACH or send an e-mail with the information to

AccountsReceivable@ThompsonCoburn.com

Wire Transfer Instructions: Swift Code: USBKUS44IMT Bank Name: US Bank N.A. ABA/Routing Number: 081000210 Bank Account Name: Thompson Coburn LLP Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-13 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 1 of 3 PageID #: 7468





Segue Equity Group, LLC. 325 North Kirkwood, Suite 103 St. Louis, MO 63122 MichelleM@SeguePartners.com

Acartha Group Receivership Claire M. Schenk c/o Claire Schenk Thompson Coburn One US Bank Plaza St. Louis Missouri 63101-1693 
 Invoice Number
 #INV-20130821-116

 Date
 08/21/2013

 Due Date
 08/31/2013

### **Acartha Group July Summary Invoice**

| ltem   | Description   | Price/Unit | Qty          | Price              |
|--|---|------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Michelle Murray, Managing<br>Director, Financial Activities          | Accounting/Auditing   | \$233.75   | 1.17         | \$273.49           |
| Amy Reagan, Fina <b>ncia</b> l<br>Associate, Financial<br>Activities | Accounting/ Auditing  | \$81.00    | <b>8</b> .50 | \$688.50           |
| Amy Reagan, Financial<br>Associate, Financial<br>Activities          | Business Analysis   | \$81.00    | 5.83         | \$472.23           |
| **Full Credit for Incorrect<br>Entry on 7/2                          | "Looked over <b>security</b> presentation<br>and had conference call" | \$-81.00   | 1.67         | \$-13 <b>5.2</b> 7 |

| Subtotal | \$1,298 <b>.9</b> 5 |
|----------|---------------------|
| Tax (0%) | \$0.00              |
| Total    | <b>\$1,298.9</b> 5  |

| Outstanding Bala | nce | \$30,96 <b>8.96</b> |
|------------------|-----|---------------------|
| Grand Total      |     | \$32,267 <b>.91</b> |





### Segue Equity Group, LLC. Acartha July Invoice

£\$.,

Created by Amy Reagan, Financial Associate on 09/30/2013 11:13 PM

. **X** 

1816 3

Projects for client Acartha Group Receivership

- All Üsers Time Interval: 07/01/2013 07/31/2013 . . .

| Total hours                                     | 15:30         |  |
|---|---------------|--|
| Amy Reagan, Financial Associate                 | 14:20         |  |
| Acartha Group CL                                | 14:20         |  |
| Accounting/Auditing                             | 08: <b>30</b> |  |
| 07/02/2013 02:40 PM — 03:10 PM                  | 00: <b>30</b> | Spoke with Claire re: <b>Contract of Claim</b> .<br>Looked into questions on QB GL.  |
| 07/09/2013 05:20 PM — 05:30 PM                  | 00:10         | Spoke with Claire re: Gryphon III investments.   |
| 07/10/2013 04:00 PM 04:10 PM                    | 00:10         | Talked to Claire re: investment summaries.   |
| 07/15/2013 01:00 PM — 01:40 PM                  | 00: <b>40</b> | Updated Acartha cash balances.   |
| 07/15/2013 07:00 PM — 07:40 PM                  | 00: <b>40</b> | Updated bank account balances and sent to Claire.  |
| 07/16/2013 10:00 AM — 12:40 PM                  | 02:40         | Worked on Acartha Q2 SFAR.   |
| 07/16/2013 <b>02:3</b> 5 PM — 03: <b>05 P</b> M | 00: <b>30</b> | Worked on Acartha SFAR.  |
| 07/17/2013 <b>03:</b> 50 PM — 06: <b>10 P</b> M | 02: <b>20</b> | Finalized Q2 SFAR and sent to Michelle.  |
| 07/18/2013 12:00 PM — 12:30 PM                  | 00:30         | Talked to Claire/Karla about SFAR.   |
| 07/22/2013 03:00 PM — 03:20 PM                  | 00:20         | Looked into ASF deposits and reviewed bank statements.   |
| Business Analysis                               | 05: <b>50</b> |  |
| 07/02/2013 <b>08:</b> 15 AM — 08: <b>25</b> AM  | 00:10         | Sent <b>sector</b> investors presentation for conference call.   |
| 07/02/2013 08:50 AM 10:30 AM                    | 01:40         | Looked over <b>the sentation and had</b> conference call.  |
| 07/03/2013 10:00 AM — 10:10 AM                  | 00: <b>10</b> | Talked to Mary Ann about <b>State and State</b><br>Investme <b>nt.</b>   |
| 07/03/2013 11:35 AM — 11:45 AM                  | 00:10         | Responded to <b>Sector Control</b> re: different provisions of the <b>Control</b> investment.  |
| 07/08/2013 01:00 PM — 01:20 PM                  | 00:20         | Confirmed receipt for Acartha investments into<br>Taked to Susan about Instrument of<br>Accessions from investors.   |
| 07/09/2013 10:00 AM — 10: <b>30</b> AM          | 00: <b>30</b> | Reviewed <b>Herrician</b> investors and contacted those that did not invest.   |
| 07/09/2013 11:30 AM — 12: <b>50</b> PM          | 01:20         | Talked to Claire re: The request and<br>following up with investors that have not<br>invested into the store of the store of the provisions of<br>the investment. Talked to the provision of the investment. Followed up with both |

| 07/10/2013 04:10 PM — 04:30 PM                 | 00:2 <b>0</b> | Spoke to <b>State Constant</b> about his investment. Also,<br>spoke with Susan re: <b>State Constant</b> instrument of<br>Accession as well as Acartha Group's current<br>investment status. |
|--|---------------|--|
| 07/11/2013 <b>01:</b> 00 PM — 01: <b>50</b> PM | 00:5 <b>0</b> | Reconciled <b>Territorian</b> investments in the second<br>tranche to those in the first tranche. Followed up<br>with the investors that did not invest yet and<br>updated <b>Examp</b> .    |
| 07/25/2013 09:35 AM — 09:55 AM                 | 00:20         | Talked to <b>Experimentation</b> representative,<br>about extranet and reached out to Robert Bratt<br>about fixing.  |
| Michelle Murra <b>y, M</b> anaging<br>Director | 01: <b>10</b> |  |
| Acartha Group CL                               | 01:1 <b>0</b> |  |
| Accounting/Auditing                            | 01:10         |  |
| 07/17/2013 10:10 PM — 11:20 PM                 | 01:1 <b>0</b> | Review SFAR for Q2 and comment to Amy.   |
|  |               |  |

.

· .

Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-14 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 1 of 2 PageID #: 7471





Segue Equity Group, LLC. 325 North Kirkwood, Suite 103 St. Louis, MO 63122 MichelleM@SeguePartners.com

Acartha Group Receivership Claire M. Schenk c/o Claire Schenk Thompson Coburn One US Bank Plaza St. Louis Missouri 63101-1693 
 Invoice Number
 #INV-20130905-125

 Date
 09/05/2013

 Due Date
 09/12/2013

### **Acartha Group August Summary Invoice**

| item  | Description          | Price/Unit | Qty  | Price    |
|---|----------------------|------------|------|----------|
| Michelle Murray, Managing<br>Director, Financial Activities | Business Analysis    | \$233.75   | 1.00 | \$233.75 |
| Amy Reagan, Financial<br>Associate, Financial<br>Activities | Accounting/ Auditing | \$81.00    | 0.33 | \$26.73  |
| Amy Reagan, Financial<br>Associate, Financial<br>Activities | Business Analysis    | \$81.00    | 0.50 | \$40.50  |

| Subtotal          | \$300.98               |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| Tax (0%)<br>Total | <br>\$0.00<br>\$300.98 |

| Outstanding | Balance | \$32,267.91 |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Grand Total |         |             |





### Segue Equity Group, LLC. Acartha August Invoice

Created by Amy Reagan, Financial Associate on 09/05/2013 09:56 AM

Projects for client Acartha Group Receivership 1.1

All Users Time Interval: 08/01/2013 — 08/31/2013

| Total hours                                    | 01: <b>50</b> |  |
|--|---------------|--|
| Amy Reagan, Financial Associate                | 00:50         |  |
| Acartha Group CL                               | 00:50         |  |
| Accounting/Auditing                            | 00:20         |  |
| 08/05/2013 01:30 PM — 01:40 PM                 | 00: <b>10</b> | Talked with Claire and Tim re: bank balances.  |
| 08/05/2013 06:00 PM — 06:10 PM                 | 00:10         | Called Tim at CLA to discuss GL.   |
| Business Analysis                              | 00:30         |  |
| 08/23/2013 <b>04:</b> 00 PM — 04: <b>30</b> PM | 00: <b>30</b> | Emailed Claire re: updates on investment<br>companies. Also, talked to <b>service and with</b><br>re: claim information. |
| Michelle Murray, Managing<br>Director          | 01:00         |  |
| Acartha Group CL                               | 01:00         |  |
| Business Analysis                              | 01:0 <b>0</b> |  |
| 08/06/2013 11:00 AM — 11:20 AM                 | 00: <b>20</b> | Reviewed correspondence re:  |
| 08/15/2013 09:00 AM 09:20 AM                   | 00:20         | Reviewed board materials.  |
| 08/23/2013 03:00 PM — 03:20 PM                 | 00:20         | Review correspondence from Claire &  |

Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-15 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 1 of 2 PageID #: 7473

# REDACTED



Segue Equity Group, LLC. 325 North Kirkwood, Suite 103 St. Louis, MO 63122 MichelleM@SeguePartners.com

Acartha Group Receivership Claire M. Schenk c/o Claire Schenk Thompson Coburn One US Bank Plaza St. Louis Missouri 63101-1693 
 Invoice Number
 #INV-20131003-134

 Date
 10/03/2013

 Due Date
 10/04/2013

### Acartha Group September Summary Invoice

| ltem   | Description          | Price/Unit | Qty  | Price            |
|--|----------------------|------------|------|------------------|
| Michelle Murray, Managing<br>Director, Financial Activities          | Accounting/Auditing  | \$233.75   | 1.17 | \$273 <b>.49</b> |
| Amy Reagan, Financial<br>Associate, Financial<br>Activities          | Business Analysis    | \$81.00    | 0.17 | \$13.77          |
| Amy Reagan, Fina <b>nc</b> ial<br>Associate, Financial<br>Activities | Accounting/ Auditing | \$81.00    | 2.00 | \$162. <b>00</b> |

| Subtotal        | \$449 <b>.26</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|
| <b>Tax</b> (0%) | \$0 <b>.00</b>   |
| Total           | \$449.26         |

Outstanding Balance \$32,568.89 Grand Total \$33,018.15





### Segue Equity Group, LLC. Acartha September Invoice

Created by Amy Reagan, Financial Associate on 10/02/2013 09:48 PM

- Projects for client Acartha Group Receivership
- All Users
- All Users Time Interval: 09/01/2013 09/30/2013

| Total hours                                    | 03: <b>20</b> |   |
|--|---------------|---|
| Amy Reagan, Financial Associate                | 02:10         |   |
| Accounting/Auditing                            | 02:00         |   |
| 09/03/2013 <b>04:</b> 45 PM — 05 <b>:05</b> PM | 00 <b>:20</b> | Talked to Mary Ann Conley re: K-1s and followed up with Tim re: same. |
| 09/04/2013 06:00 PM - 07:00 PM                 | 01: <b>00</b> | Organized the QB GL to show all UHY payments                          |
| 09/25/2013 07:00 PM 07:40 PM                   | 00:40         | Pulled out all ASFI payments and sent to Claire.                      |
| Business Analysis                              | 00:10         |   |
| 09/30/2013 <b>09:</b> 25 AM — 09: <b>35</b> AM | 00: <b>10</b> | Looked back receipts to get a number for                              |
| Michelle Murray, Managing<br>Director          | 01:10         | •   |
| Accounting/Auditing                            | 01:10         |   |
| 09/04/2013 <b>01:</b> 00 PM — 01 <b>:30</b> PM | 00 <b>:30</b> | Scan general ledger and review payments and notes in system re: UHY.  |
| 09/04/2013 04:00 PM — 04:20 PM                 | 00:20         | Correspond to Amy re: GL transactions for                             |
| 09/05/2013 10:00 AM - 10:20 AM                 | 00:20         | Phone call with Claire re:  |

|  |                   | Att<br>Att       | Acartha Receivership<br>Attachment to Invoice 725003  | eivership<br>o Invoice 7 | 725003           |              |               |                      |                      |                    | RED                                     |
|--|-------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|
|  | Q1 2013           | Q2 2013          | Previous  |                          |                  |              |               | Total Now            | A 4416100            | 0000               | A                                       |
|  | Inv.<br>660411    | inv.<br>685725   | 2013<br>Billings  |                          | I nis invoice    | lice         |               | Date 2013            | Approved by Receiver | y Receiver         | C                                       |
|  | +                 | +                | 11  |                          |                  |              | +             | π                    |                      |                    |   |
|  | Tax Prep:         | Tax Prep:        | Tax Prep:   |                          |                  |              |               | Tax Prep:            |                      |                    | Γ                                       |
| Entity   | Billed            |                  | Billed  | Hours                    | Actual           | Note         | Billed 1      |                      | STINOH N             | 1 260 E0           |   |
| Acartha Group LLC  | 624./5<br>307.60  | 343.50<br>324 50 | 1, 108.20   | 3 70                     | 00.040,2         | -            | 444 00        | 2,000.00<br>1 173 00 | 1.20                 | 316.00             |   |
| Acatula Mercularit Faturets, LLO<br>Acartha Sharcial Situations Funding 11 C   | 262.50            | 306.00           | 568.50  | 5.20                     | 1.270.50         |              | 1.270.50      | 1,839.00             | 1.0                  | 255.00             |   |
| Acartha Specialty Finance Investment, LLC  | 307.50            | •                | 307.50  | 2.50                     | 600.50           |              | 600.50        | 908.00               | 1                    | •                  |   |
| Acartha Technology Partners, L.P.  | 725.50            | 427.00           | 1,152.50  | 15.90                    | 3,185.00         | -            | 1,647.50      | 2,800.00             | 2.10                 | 535.50             | . 1                                     |
| Clearbrook Acquisition, LLC  | 153.00            | 376.00           | 529.00  | 5.00                     | 1,219.50         |              | 1,219.50      | 1,748.50             | 0.70                 | 178.50             |   |
| Evergrid Acquisition, LLC  | 262.50            | 306.00           | 568.50  | 2.70                     | 651.50<br>755 25 |              | 651.50        | 1,220.00             | 09.0                 | 153.00             | 28                                      |
|  | 487.50<br>Fea.00  | 300.00           | /93.5U  | 3.45<br>4 60             | 1 136 00         |              | 1 136 00      | 2 006 00             |                      | 178.50             | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Oryprior investments in, LLC<br>Interrien Acculisiton Canital II I I C   | 217.50            | 306.00           | 523.50  | 4.20                     | 978.50           |              | 978.50        | 1,502.00             | 1.20                 | 306.00             | 10                                      |
| Integrien Acoustion II. LLC  | 997.50            | 306.00           | 1,303.50  | 3.20                     | 723.50           |              | 723.50        | 2,027.00             | 2.60                 | 663.00             |   |
| Integrien Acquisition, LLC   | 331.50            | 51.00            | 382.50  | 7.00                     | 1,711.00         |              | 1,711.00      | 2,093.50             | 3.10                 | 790.50             |   |
| Librato Acquisition II, LLC  | 127.50            | 306.00           | 433.50  | 2.50                     | 563.50           |              | 563.50        | 997.00               | 0.70                 | 178.50             | cu                                      |
| MIC VII, LLC   | 641.00            | 427.00           | 1,068.00  | 9.50                     | 2,256.00         | <del></del>  | 1,732.00      | 2,800.00             | 4.10                 | 1,045.50           |   |
| Morriss Admin d/b/a Acartha Group Funding  | 754.50            | 306.00           | 1,060.50  | 3.90                     | 920.50           |              | 920.50        | 1,981.00             | 0.70                 | 178.50             |   |
| Tervela Acquisiton II, LLC   | 487.50            | 306.00           | 793.50  | 2.80                     | 6/7.00           |              | 00.170        | 1,4/U.5U             | 1.30                 | 00100              | UC                                      |
| Tervela Acquisiton III, LLC  | 217.50            | 306.00<br>FRR FU | 523.50<br>008.00  | 1.90<br>09.1             | 702 50           |              | 702.50        | 9/1.00               | 0.80                 | 306.00             | 5/ 1、                                   |
|  | 20.112            | 0000             | 100,000   |                          | 001401           |              |               | 22:222               |                      |                    |   |
| Total Tax Returns  | 7,776.75          | <b>6,904</b> .50 | 13,681.25   | 93.35                    | 21,082.75        |              | 17,812.50     | 31,493.75            | 28.30                | 7,256.50           | Paţ                                     |
| Additional Services Approved by Receiver   |                   |                  |   |                          | 7,256.50         |              | 7,256.50      |                      |                      |                    | JC                                      |
| Expenses   |                   |                  |   | •                        | 110.79           | ļ            | 110.79        |                      |                      |                    |   |
| Total Fees & Expenses**  | ŧ                 |                  |   |                          | 28,450.04        |              | 25,179.79     |                      |                      |                    | T                                       |
|  |                   |                  |   |                          |                  |              |               |                      |                      |                    | ı aş                                    |
| ** Notes:<br>(1) Per 2/25/13 Amendment to Engagement Letter, tax return preparation limited to lower of hours or fixed fee of \$2,800. For billing on 9/30/13, three invoices exceed the \$2,800. For billing on 9/30/13, three invoices exceed the \$2,800. Hours or fixed fee of \$2,800. For billing on 9/30/13, three invoices exceed the \$2,800. | ier, tax return p | reparation lin   | nited to lower c  | of hours or fixe         | d fee of \$2,8(  | 00. Farbilli | 106 on 9/30/  | 13, three invo       | ices exceed t        | <b>he \$</b> 2,800 | JeiD                                    |
| minit, tradence, out involue is reduced.   |                   |                  | Boonius related to fime evended on everial allocation analyses not included in the flat fee tax arrandement | a pupulad o              | n enerial allr   | ination ana  | lveae not inc | huded in the f       | llat faa tax arr     | ancement           | #.                                      |
| (2) Per 6/20/12 Engagement Level, additional services approved by<br>plus some non-tax related communications.   | ai vicas appio    |                  |   | naniadva ali             |                  |              |               |                      |                      |                    | 141                                     |
|  |                   |                  |   |                          |                  |              |               |                      |                      |                    | J                                       |

Exhibit D\_3A

Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-16 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 1 of 12 PageID #: 7475

Attachment to Invoice 725003

Client: 064-076062

•

| Acartha Grou     | up Receiv <b>ersh</b> ij | p - Tax                 | Da           | ted <b>10/1</b> 1/13 |                  |  |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
| Date             | Name                     | Task Code               | <u>Hours</u> | Rate                 | Amount           | <u>Detail</u>  |
| Acartha Group,   | , LLC - 2012             |                         |              |                      |                  |  |
| 7/1 <b>8/13</b>  | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 0.30         | 255.00               |                  | Tax return review.   |
| 8/5/13           | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 1.80         | 255.00               | 459.00           | Meet with Claire / review open items for tax returns.  |
| 8/7/13           | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 0.30         | 255.00               |                  | Research and respond to Claire's information for tax return email.                                     |
| 8/19 <b>/1</b> 3 | Thieret                  | Tax Planning            | 0.75         | 110.00               | 82.50            | Discuss Acartha Tech Partners and GP's with Tim.   |
| 8/21/13          | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 2.50         | 255.00               | <b>637</b> .50   | Review.  |
| 8/22/13          | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 3.00         | 255.00               | <b>76</b> 5.00   | Review and changes.  |
| 8/23/13          | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 1.00         | 255.00               | 255.00           | Review.  |
| 8/26/13          | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 0.50         | 255.00               | 127.50           | Discuss various issues with Claire.  |
| 8/28/13          | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 0.30         | 255.00               | 76.50            | Conference call with Claire related to footnote and changes.   |
| 8/29/13          | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 0.30         | 255.00               | 76.50            | Email of K-1's.  |
| 9/6/13           | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 0.50         | 255.00               | 127.50           | Phone call, discussion and coordination with Claire related to various issues.                         |
| 9/10/13          | Holloman                 | Administration<br>(Tax) | 0.40         | 70.00                | 28.00            | Process and assembly of tax returns.   |
| 9/18 <b>/1</b> 3 | Bouchard-<br>Bracken     | Administration<br>(Tax) | 0.75         | 70.00                | 52.50            | LeapFile K-1's to Karla @<br>ThompsonCoburn  |
| Acartha Group    | , LLC - 2012 Total       |                         | 12.40        |                      | <b>2,840</b> .50 | See Note 1   |
| Acartha Merch    | ant Partners, LLC -      | 2012                    |              |                      |                  | ·  |
| 7/18/13          | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 0.30         | 255.00               | 76.50            | Tax return review.   |
| 8/5/13           | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 0.10         |                      | 25.50            | Meet with Claire / review open items for tax returns.  |
| 8/26/13          | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 0.10         | 255.00               | <b>25</b> .50    | Leapfile copy to Claire.   |
| 8/29/13          | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 0.30         | 255.00               | <b>76</b> .50    | Email of K-1's.  |
| 9/7/13           | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 0.20         | 255.00               | 51.00            | Forward to assembly.   |
| 9/1 <b>0/13</b>  | Holloman                 | Administration<br>(Tax) | 0.20         | 70.00                | 14.00            | Process and assembly of tax returns.   |
| 9/13/13          | Bouchard-<br>Bracken     | Administration<br>(Tax) | 2.50         | 70.00                | 175.00           | E-mail K-1's; mail paper returns.  |
| Acartha Merch    | ant Partners, LLC -      | • •                     | 3.70         |                      | 444.00           |  |
| Acartha Specia   | al Situations Fundi      | ng, LLC - 2012          |              |                      |                  |  |
| 7/18/13          | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 0.30         | 255.00               | 76.50            | Tax return review.   |
| 8/5/13           | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 0.10         |                      | 25.50            | Meet with Claire / review open items for tax returns.  |
| 8/12/13          | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 1.50         | 255.00               | <b>382</b> .50   | Review tax returns.  |
| 8/26/13          | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 0.10         |                      | <b>25</b> .50    | Leapfile copy to Claire.   |
| 8/28/13          | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 0.40         | 255.00               | <b>102</b> .00   | Research and email to Claire related to<br>CLA fees / due to/froms and coordination<br>of tax returns. |
| 8/29/13          | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 0.30         | 255.00               | 76.50            | Email of K-1's.  |
| 9/7/13           | O Shaughnessy            | Preparation             | 1.00         | 255.00               |                  | Reprepare 2012 return based on correct ownership.  |
| 9/7/13           | O Shaughnessy            | Preparation             | 1.00         | 255.00               |                  | Amendment of 2011 return based on<br>correct ownership percentages.                                    |
| 9/9/13           | Holloman                 | Administration<br>(Tax) | 0.30         | 70.00                |                  | Process and assembly of tax returns.   |
| 9/9/13           | O Shaughnessy            | Review                  | 0.20         | 255.00               | 51.00            | Leapfile returns to Claire for review.   |
|                  | -                        |                         |              |                      |                  |  |

### Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-16 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 3 of 12 PageID #: 7477

| Client: 064-0<br>Acartha Grou                | 176062<br>Jp Receiv <b>ersh</b> ij |                                 |              | o <b>invoice 72</b><br>  <b>10/1</b> 1/13 | 5005              |  |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--|
|  | <b>I Situations Fund</b> ir        |                                 | 5.20         |   | 1 <b>,270</b> .50 |  |
| Acartha Shocia                               | ity Finance investr                | nent. LLC - 2012                |              |   |                   |  |
| 9/7/13                                       | O Shaughnessy                      | Administration<br>(Tax)         | 1.50         | 255.00                                    | 382.50            | Prep of 2012 tax returns   |
| 9/9/13                                       | Holloman                           | Administration<br>(Tax)         | 0.20         | 70.00                                     | <b>14</b> .00     | Process and assembly of tax returns.   |
| 9/11/13                                      | O Shaughnessy                      | Administration<br>(Tax)         | 0.80         | 255.00                                    | 204.00            | Send K-1's to Brian Holland / research<br>and discuss status update with Claire. |
| Acartha <b>Spec</b> ia<br>2012 To <b>tal</b> | lty Finance I <b>nvest</b> r       | nent, LLC -                     | 2.50         |   | 600.50            |  |
| Acartha Techno                               | ology Partners, L.P                | 2012                            |              |   |                   |  |
| 7/18/13                                      | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 0.30         | 255.00                                    |                   | Tax return review.   |
| 8/5/13                                       | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 0.10         | 255.00                                    |                   | Meet with Claire / review open items f tax returns.                              |
| 8/1 <b>9/13</b>                              | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 3.00         | 255.00                                    |                   | Tax return review and bookkeeping issues/  |
| 8/2 <b>0/</b> 13                             | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 4.00         | 255.00                                    |                   | Review of returns and preparation for special allocations.                       |
| 8/21/13                                      | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 2.50         | 255.00                                    |                   | Review return and changes/   |
| 8/23/13                                      | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 0.50         | 255.00                                    |                   | Forward to assembly.   |
| 8/26/13                                      | Holloman                           | Administr <b>ation</b><br>(Tax) | 3.00         | 70.00                                     |                   | Process and assembly of tax returns.   |
| 8/2 <b>6/13</b>                              | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 0.10         | 255.00                                    |                   | Leapfile copy to Claire.   |
| 8/29/13                                      | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 0.30         | 255.00                                    |                   | Email of K-1's.  |
| 9/7/13                                       | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 0.40         | 255.00                                    |                   | Forward to assembly.   |
| 9/9/13                                       | Holloman                           | Administration<br>(Tax)         | 1.70         | 70.00                                     |                   | Process and assembly of tax returns.   |
| Acartha Techno                               | ology Partn <b>ers, L</b> .F       | P 2012 Total                    | 15.90        |   | 3,163.00          | See Note 1   |
|  | quisition, LLC - 20                |                                 | 0.00         | 055 00                                    | 76 60             | Tax return review.   |
| 7/18/13                                      | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 0.30         | 255.00                                    |                   | Review book to tax; open items.  |
| 7/28/13                                      | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 1.00         | 255.00                                    |                   | Review and changes to tax returns.   |
| 7/29/13                                      | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 2.00         | 255.00<br>255.00                          |                   | Meet with Claire / review open items   |
| 8/5/13                                       | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 0.10         |   |                   | tax returns.   |
| 8/1 <b>4/1</b> 3                             | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 0.50         | 255.00                                    |                   | Update footnote, finalize return.  |
| 8/26/13                                      | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 0.10         | 255.00                                    |                   | Leapfile copy to Claire.   |
| 8/29/13                                      | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 0.30         | 255.00                                    |                   | Email of K-1's.<br>Forward to assembly.  |
| 9/7/13                                       | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 0.40         | 255.00                                    |                   | Process and assembly of tax returns.   |
| 9/10/13                                      | Holloman                           | Administration<br>(Tax)         | 0.30         | 70.00                                     | <b>1,219.50</b>   |  |
| Clearbrook Ac                                | quisition, LL <b>C - 20</b>        |                                 | 5.00         |   | ,,≞⊺4.JV          |  |
| • •  | isition, LLC - 2012                | Deview                          | 0.20         | 255.00                                    | 78 50             | Tax return review.   |
| 7/18/13                                      | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 0.30         | 255.00                                    |                   | Meet with Claire / review open items   |
| 8/5/13                                       | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 0.10         | 255.00                                    |                   | tax returns.<br>Finalize review.   |
| 8/8/13                                       | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 1.00         | 255.00<br>255.00                          |                   | Update footnote, finalize return.  |
| 8/14/13                                      | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 0.50<br>0.10 | 255.00<br>255.00                          |                   | Leapfile copy to Claire.   |
| 8/26/13                                      | O Shaughnessy                      | Review                          | 0.30         | 255.00<br>255.00                          |                   | Email of K-1's.  |
| 8/29/13                                      | O Shaughnessy                      | Review<br>Review                | 0.30         | 255.00                                    |                   | Forward to assembly.   |
| 9/7/13<br>9/10/13                            | O Shaughnessy<br>Holloman          | Review<br>Administration        | 0.20         | 70.00                                     | -                 | Process and assembly of tax returns  |
|  |                                    | (Tax)                           |              |   |                   |  |

| Client: 064-0<br>Acartha Grou | ip Receivershi            |                                 |      | o <b>Inv</b> oice 72<br>  1 <b>0/1</b> 1/13 |                |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------|---|----------------|--|
|                               | sition, LLC - <b>2012</b> |                                 | 2.70 |   | <b>65</b> 1.50 |  |
| Evergrid MIC V                | ii. LLC - 2012            |                                 |      | ·   |                |  |
| 7/18/13                       | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.30 | 255.00                                      | 76.50          | Tax return review.   |
| 8/5/13                        | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.10 | 255.00                                      |                | Meet with Claire / review open items for tax returns.        |
| <u>8</u> /1 <b>0/13</b>       | O Shaughnessy             | Administratio <b>n</b><br>(Tax) | 1.00 | 255.00                                      | 255.00         | Review tax return.   |
| 8/14/13                       | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.50 | 255.00                                      | 127.50         | Update footnote, finalize return.                            |
| 8/21/13                       | Goldenstein               | Review                          | 0.25 | 275.00                                      | 68.75          | Review with Tim.   |
| 8/26/13                       | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.10 | 255.00                                      | 25.50          | Leapfile copy to Claire.                                     |
| 8/2 <b>9/1</b> 3              | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.30 | 255.00                                      | <b>76</b> .50  | Email of K-1's.  |
| 9/7/13                        | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.20 | 255.00                                      | 51.00          | Organize tax returns to be assembled and processed.          |
| 9/9/13                        | Holloman                  | Administration<br>(Tax)         | 0.20 | 70.00                                       | 14.00          | Process and assembly of tax returns.                         |
| 9/16/13                       | Bouchard-<br>Bracken      | EFile                           | 0.50 | 70.00                                       | 35.00          | Efile tax return.  |
| Evergrid MIC V                | II, LLC - 2012 Tota       | I                               | 3.45 |   | 755.25         |  |
| Gryphon Invest                | ments III, LLC - 20       | 12                              |      |   |                |  |
| 7/18/13                       | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.30 | 255.00                                      | 76.50          | Tax return review.   |
| 7/25/13                       | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 2.00 | 255.00                                      | 510.00         | Review / open items / phone calls relat to COD issues.       |
| 8/5/13                        | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.10 | 255.00                                      | 25.50          | Meet with Claire / review open items fo tax returns.         |
| 8/6/13                        | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.30 | <b>2</b> 55.00                              | <b>76</b> .50  | Review.  |
| 8/1 <b>4/13</b>               | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.50 | 255.00                                      |                | Update footnote, finalize return.                            |
| 8/26/13                       | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.10 | 255.00                                      |                | Leapfile copy to Claire.                                     |
| 8/28/13                       | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.20 | 255.00                                      |                | Research and email to Claire related to GIII bank balances.  |
| 8/2 <b>9/</b> 13              | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.30 | 255.00                                      |                | Email of K-1's.  |
| 9/3/13                        | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.20 | 255.00                                      |                | Research / email to Acc<br>related to potential other K-1's. |
| 9/7/13                        | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.20 | 255.00                                      |                | Forward to assembly.   |
| 9/9/13                        | Holloman                  | Administration<br>(Tax)         | 0.20 | 70.00                                       |                | Process and assembly of tax returns.                         |
| 9/1 <b>1/13</b>               | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.20 | 255.00                                      |                | Resend K-1's to  |
| Gryphon <b>Inve</b> s         | tments III, LLC - 20      | 12 Total                        | 4.60 |   | 1136.00        |  |
| Integrien Acqui               | sition Capital II, L      | LC - 2012                       |      |   |                |  |
| 7/18/13                       | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.30 | 255.00                                      |                | Tax return review.   |
| 8/5/13                        | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.10 | 255.00                                      |                | Meet with Claire / review open items for tax returns.        |
| 8/21/13                       | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 2.40 | 255.00                                      |                | Review.  |
| 8/23/13                       | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.30 | 255.00                                      |                | Send return to assembly.                                     |
| 8/24/13                       | Holloman                  | Administration<br>(Tax)         | 0.30 | 70.00                                       |                | Process and assembly of tax returns.                         |
| 8/26/13                       | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.10 | 255.00                                      |                | Leapfile copy to Claire.                                     |
| 8/30/13                       | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.30 | 255.00                                      |                | Email of K-1's.  |
| 9/7/13                        | O Shaughnessy             | Review                          | 0.20 | 255.00                                      |                | Forward to assembly,   |
| 9/9/13                        | Holloman                  | Administrati <b>on</b><br>(Tax) | 0.20 | 70.00                                       | 14.00          | Process and assembly of tax returns.                         |

| Client: 064-      | 076062                         | ۵                               | achment t    | o Invoice 72     | 5003              |   |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|---|
| •••••             | oup Receive <b>rsh</b> i       |                                 |              | 10/11/13         |                   |   |
| •                 | •                              |                                 |              |                  |                   |   |
| Integrien Acqu    | uisition II, LLC - 201         | 2                               |              |                  |                   |   |
| 7/18/13           | O Shaughnessy                  | Review                          | 0.30         | 255.00           | 76.50             | Tax return review.  |
| 8/5/13            | O Shaughnessy                  | Review                          | 0.10         | 255.00           | 25.50             | Meet with Claire / review open items for tax returns.   |
| 8/1 <b>5/1</b> 3  | O Shaughnessy                  | Review                          | 1.50         | 255.00           | <b>382</b> .50    | Review Tax return and bookkeeping items.  |
| 8/2 <b>4/</b> 13  | Holloman                       | Administratio <b>n</b><br>(Tax) | 0.30         | 70.00            | 21.00             | Process and assembly of tax returns.  |
| 8/26/13           | O Shaughnessy                  | Review                          | 0.10         | 255.00           | 25.50             | Leapfile copy to Claire.  |
| 8/30/13           | O Shaughnessy                  | Review                          | 0.30         | 255.00           | 76.50             | Email of K-1's.   |
| 9/7/13            | O Shaughnessy                  | Review                          | 0.20         | 255.00           | 51.00             | Forward to assembly.  |
| 9/9/13            | Holloman                       | Administration<br>(Tax)         | 0.20         | 70.00            | 14.00             | Process and assembly of tax returns.  |
| 10/6/13           | O Shaughnessy                  | Review                          | 0.20         | 255.00           | 51.00             | K-1's to CPA.   |
|                   | uisition II, LLC - 201         |                                 | 3.20         |                  | 723.50            |   |
| Integrien Acdi    | uisition II, LLC - 201         | 2 10141                         | Y.LY         |                  | 120100            |   |
| Integrien Acq     | uisition, LLC - 2012           |                                 |              |                  |                   |   |
| 7/1 <b>8/1</b> 3  | O Shaughnessy                  | Review                          | 0.30         | 255.00           | <b>76</b> .50     | Tax return review.  |
| 7/29/13           | O Shaughnessy                  | Review                          | 2.30         | 255.00           | <b>586</b> .50    | Review tax returns.   |
| 8/5/13            | O Shaughnessy                  | Review                          | 0.10         | 255.00           | 25.50             | Meet with Claire / review open items for tax returns.   |
| 8/19/13           | O Shaughnessy                  | Review                          | 3.00         | 255.00           | 765.00            | Review tax returns.   |
| 8/23/13           | Holloman                       | Administration<br>(Tax)         | 0.20         | 70.00            | 14.00             | Process and assembly of tax returns.  |
| 8/23/13           | O Shaughnessy                  | Review                          | 0.30         | 255.00           | 76.50             | Send return to assembly.  |
| 8/26/13           | O Shaughnessy                  | Review                          | 0.10         | 255.00           | 25.50             | Leapfile copy to Claire.  |
| 8/30/13           | O Shaughnessy                  | Review                          | 0.30         | 255.00           | 76.50             | Email of K-1's.   |
| 9/7/13            | O Shaughnessy                  | Review                          | 0.20         | 255.00           | 51.00             | Organize tax returns to be assembled and processed.   |
| 9/9/13            | Holloman                       | Administration<br>(Tax)         | 0.20         | 70.00            | 14.00             | Process and assembly of tax returns.  |
| integrien Acq     | uisition, LLC - <b>201</b> 2   | • •                             | 7.00         |                  | 1 <b>,711</b> .00 |   |
|                   |                                |                                 |              |                  |                   |   |
|                   | sition II, LLC - 2012          |                                 | 0.00         | 255.00           | 76 50             | Tax return review.  |
| 7/18/13<br>8/5/13 | O Shaughnessy<br>O Shaughnessy | Review                          | 0.30<br>0.10 | 255.00           |                   | Meet with Claire / review open items for tax returns.   |
| 0/04/40           | O Obeurbracer                  | Doviour -                       | 1.00         | 255.00           | 255.00            | Review.   |
| 8/21/13           |                                | Review                          | 0.10         | 255.00<br>255.00 |                   | Leapfile copy to Claire.  |
| 8/26/13           | • •                            | Review                          |              |                  |                   | Email of K-1's.   |
| 8/30/13           | • •                            | Review                          | 0.30         | 255.00           |                   | Forward to assembly.  |
| 9/7/13            | O Shaughnessy                  | Review                          | 0.30         | 255.00           |                   | • • • • • • • • • • • • •   |
| 9/9/13            | Holloman                       | Administration<br>(Tax)         | 0.40         | 70.00            |                   | Process and assembly of tax returns.  |
| Librato Acqui     | isition II, LLC - <b>2012</b>  | Total                           | 2.50         |                  | 563.50            |   |
| MIC VII, LLC -    | - 2012                         |                                 |              |                  |                   |   |
| 7/18/13           |                                | Review                          | 0.30         | 255.00           | 76.50             | Tax return review.  |
| 8/5/13            | • •                            | Review                          | 0.10         | 255.00           | 25.50             | Meet with Claire / review open items for tax returns.   |
| 8/1 <b>3/13</b>   | O Shaughnessy                  | Review                          | 2.80         | 255.00           | 714.00            | Review of trial balance and AJE's.  |
| 8/1 <b>4/13</b>   |                                | Review                          | 4.30         | 255.00           |                   | Review fo <b>rms, finalize footnote, review</b> states.   |
| 8/26/13           | O Shaughnessy                  | Review                          | 0.10         | 255.00           | 25.50             | Leapfile copy to Claire.  |
| 8/30/13           | •                              | Review                          | 0.30         | 255.00           |                   | Email of K-1's.   |
| 9/3/13            |                                | Review                          | 0.10         | 255.00           | 25.50             | Phone call with E <b>ntropy of the set of the s</b> |
|                   |                                |                                 |              |                  |                   |   |

.

•

. .

.

| lient: <b>064</b> -0               |                               |                         |       | o Invoice 72       | 5003            |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| cartha Grou                        | up Receiv <b>ersh</b> ip      | ) - Tax                 | Dated | i <b>10/1</b> 1/13 |                 |  |
| 9/7/13                             | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.40  | <b>25</b> 5.00     | <b>102</b> .00  | Organize tax returns to be assembled and processed.  |
| 9/1 <b>0/1</b> 3                   | Holioman                      | Administration<br>(Tax) | 0.90  | 70.00              | 63.00           | Assembly of tax returns.   |
| 9/16/13                            | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.20  | 255.00             | 51.00           | Resend K-1's.  |
| NIC VII, LLC - 2                   | • •                           |                         | 9.50  |                    | <b>2256</b> .00 | See Note 1   |
| Vorriss Admin                      | d/b/a Acartha Grou            | p Funding - 2012        |       |                    |                 |  |
| 7/18/13                            | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.30  | 255.00             | 76.50           | Tax return review.   |
| 8/5/13                             | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.10  | 255.00             | 25.50           | Meet with Claire / review open items fo tax returns.   |
| 8/22/13                            | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 1.50  | 255.00             | 382.50          | Review and changes.  |
| 8/23/13                            | Holloman                      | Administration<br>(Tax) | 0.20  | 70.00              | <b>14</b> .00   | Process and assembly of tax returns.   |
| 8/23/13                            | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 1.00  | 255.00             | 255.00          | Review and to assembly.  |
| 8/26/13                            | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.10  | 255.00             | 25.50           | Leapfile copy to Claire.   |
| 8/30/13                            | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.30  | 255.00             | 76.50           | Email of K-1's.  |
| 9/7/13                             | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.20  | 255.00             | 51.00           | Forward to assembly.   |
| 9/1 <b>0/1</b> 3                   | Holloman                      | Administration<br>(Tax) | 0.20  | 70.00              | 14.00           | Process and assembly of tax returns.   |
| Morriss <b>Admin</b><br>2012 Total | d/b/a Acarth <b>a Gr</b> ou   | • •                     | 3.90  |                    | 920.50          |  |
| Tervela Acquis                     | ition II, LLC - 2012          |                         |       |                    |                 |  |
| 7/19/13                            | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.30  | 255.00             | 76.50           | Tax return review.   |
| 8/5/13                             | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.10  | 255.00             | <b>25</b> .50   | Meet with Claire / review open items fo tax returns.   |
| 8/12/13                            | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 1.00  | 255.00             | 255.00          | Review of tax returns.   |
| 8/14/13                            | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.50  | 255.00             | 127.50          | Update footnote, finalize return.  |
| 8/26/13                            | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.10  | 255.00             | 25.50           | Leapfile copy to Claire.   |
| 8/30/13                            | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.30  | 255.00             | 76.50           | Email of K-1's.  |
| 9/4/13                             | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.10  | 255.00             | 25.50           | K-1 coordination.  |
| 9/7/13                             | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.20  | 255.00             | 51.00           | Organize tax returns to be assembled and processed.  |
| 9/10/13                            | Holloman                      | Administration<br>(Tax) | 0.20  | 70.00              | 14.00           | Process and assembly of tax returns.   |
| Tervela Acquis                     | ition II, LLC - 2012          | • •                     | 2.80  |                    | 677.00          |  |
| Tervela <b>Acqui</b> s             | ition III, LLC - <b>20</b> 12 |                         |       |                    |                 |  |
| 7/19/13                            | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.30  | 255.00             |                 | Tax return <b>revie</b> w.   |
| 8/5/13                             | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.10  | 255.00             | 25.50           | Meet with Claire / review open items for tax returns.  |
| 8/14/13                            | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.50  | 255.00             | 127.50          | Update footnote, finalize return.  |
| 8/26/13                            | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.10  | 255.00             | <b>25</b> .50   | Leapfile copy to Claire.   |
| 8/30/13                            | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.30  | <b>25</b> 5.00     | <b>76</b> .50   | Email of K-1's.  |
| 9/7/13                             | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.20  | 255.00             |                 | Forward to assembly.   |
| 9/10/13                            | Holloman                      | Administration<br>(Tax) | 0.20  | 70.00              |                 | Process and assembly of tax returns.   |
| 10/9/13                            | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.20  | 255.00             | 51.00           | Send K-1's to the second s |
| Tervela Acquis                     | ition III, LLC - <b>201</b> 2 | Total                   | 1.90  |                    | 447.50          |  |
| Terveia Acquis                     | ition, LLC - <b>2012</b>      |                         |       |                    |                 |  |
| 7/19/13                            | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.30  | 255.00             |                 | Tax return review.   |
| 8/5/13                             | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 0.10  | 255.00             |                 | Meet with Claire / review open items fo tax returns.   |
| 8/12/13                            | O Shaughnessy                 | Review                  | 1.20  | 255.00             | 306.00          | Review tax returns.  |

•

1

|                  | 70000                        | ۸4                      | achmont f   | o Invoice 72     | 5003              |   |
|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|---|
| Client: 064-0    | up Receiv <b>ersh</b> i      |                         |             | 10/11/13         |                   |   |
| Acantila Gro     | up neceweran                 | p - 10x                 |             |                  |                   |   |
| 8/1 <b>4/13</b>  | O Shaughnessy                | Review                  | 0.50        | 255.00           |                   | Update footnote, finalize return.   |
| 8/26/13          | O Shaughnessy                | Review                  | 0.10        | 255.00           |                   | Leapfile copy to Claire.  |
| 8/30/13          | O Shaughnessy                | Review                  | 0.30        | 255.00           |                   | Email of K-1's.   |
| 9/7/13           | O Shaughnessy                | Review                  | 0.20        | 255.00           |                   | Forward to assembly.  |
| 9/1 <b>0/1</b> 3 | Holloman                     | Administration<br>(Tax) | 0.20        | 70.00            |                   | Process and assembly of tax returns.  |
| Tervela Acquis   | ition, LLC - 2012 T          | otal                    | 2.90        |                  | <b>702</b> .50    |   |
|                  |                              | TOTAL FEES              | 93.35       |                  | <b>21,08</b> 2.75 |   |
| Additional S     | iervices Out <b>side</b> o   | f Tax Preparation -     | approved by | <b>Rece</b> iver |                   | <u> </u>  |
| Acartha Group    | , LLC Out of Scope           | )                       |             |                  |                   |   |
| 7/18/13          | Schlueter                    | Tax issues              | 0.50        | 275.00           |                   | Consult with Tim regarding partnership in receivership.   |
| 8/1/13           | O Shaughnessy                | Tax issues              | 2.30        | 255.00           | 586.50            | Compile open items for Claire and search for documentation of various note payable / receivables.                             |
| 8/5/13           | Schlueter                    | Tax issues              | 0.50        | <b>2</b> 75.00   | <b>13</b> 7.50    | Consultation with Tim re partnership interest issues.   |
| 8/11/13          | O Shaughnessy                | Tax issues              | 0.20        | 255.00           | 51.00             | Calculation of interest income expense<br>on Tervela Acquisition / Acartha Group<br>note.                                     |
| 8/1 <b>2/1</b> 3 | O Shaughnessy                | Tax issues              | 0.10        | 255.00           | <b>25</b> .50     | Calculation of interest on note to Tervela Acquisition II (TAII).   |
| 8/27/13          | O Shaughnessy                | Tax issues              | 0.80        | <b>2</b> 55.00   | <b>204</b> .00    | Bookkeeping Review and update returns.  |
| 9/12/13          | O Shaughnessy                | Tax issues              | 0.10        | 255.00           |                   | Coordination of the K-1's.  |
| 9/12/13          | O Shaughnessy                | Tax issues              | 0.10        | 255.00           |                   | Review and changes to Patel response email.   |
| 9/1 <b>2/1</b> 3 | O Shaughnessy                | Tax issues              | 0.30        | 255.00           |                   | Coordination of and email K-1's to attorney for <b>attorney</b> .   |
| Acartha Group    | , LLC Out of Scope           | e Total                 | 4.90        |                  | <b>1269</b> .50   |   |
| Acartha Merch    | ant Partners, LLC            | Out of Scope            |             |                  |                   |   |
| 7/17/13          | O Shaughnessy                | Taxissues               | 0.10        | 255.00           | 25.50             | Finalize / update distribution model.   |
| 7/18/13          | Hesse                        | Tax issues              | 0.50        | 275.00           | 137.50            | Review discharge of debt and<br>intercompany loan issues.   |
| 8/1/13           | O Shaughnessy                | Tax issues              | 0.30        | 255.00           | <b>76</b> .50     | Compile open items for Claire and search for documentation of various note payable / receivables.                             |
| 8/27/13          | O Shaughnessy                | Tax issues              | 0.30        | 255.00           | 76.50             | Bookkeeping review.   |
| Acartha Merch    | ant Partners, LLC            | Out of Scope Tol        | 1.20        |                  | 316.00            |   |
| Acartha Specia   | al Sit Funding, LLC          | Out of Scope            |             |                  |                   |   |
| 8/1/13           | O Shaughnessy                |                         | 0.20        | 255.00           | 51.00             | Compile open items for Claire and search for documentation of various note payable / receivables.                             |
| 8/14/13          | O Shaughnessy                | Tax issues              | 0.50        | 255.00           | 127.50            | Update Footnote, finalize return.   |
| 8/27/13          | O Shaughnessy                | Tax issues              | 0.30        | 255.00           | 76.50             | Bookkeeping review.   |
|                  | al Sit Funding, LLC          |                         | 1.00        |                  | 255.00            |   |
| Acartha Techn    | ology Partn <b>ers, L</b> .i | P. Out of Scope         |             |                  |                   |   |
| 8/1/13           | O Shaughnessy                | Tax issues              | 0.80        | 255.00           | 204.00            | <ul> <li>Compile open items for Claire and<br/>search for documentation of various note<br/>payable / receivables.</li> </ul> |

payable / receivables.

| Client: <b>064</b> -0<br>Acarth <b>a Gr</b> ou | 76062<br>ıp Receive <b>rsh</b> ij |                          | ttachment to<br>Dated | <b>Invoice 72</b><br><b>10/1</b> 1/13 | 5003            |   |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| 8/11/13  | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues               | 0.20                  | 255.00                                |                 | Calculation of interest income expense<br>on Tervela Acquisition / ATP note.  |
| 8/12/13  | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues               | 0.10                  | 255.00                                | 25.50           | Calculation of interest on note to Tervela<br>Acquisition II (TAII).  |
| 8/1 <b>3/1</b> 3                               | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues               | 0.20                  | <b>25</b> 5.00                        | 51.00           | Update and calculate interest on MICVII - ATP notes.  |
| 8/27/13  | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues               | 0.80                  | 255.00                                | <b>204</b> .00  | Bookkeeping review and update returns.  |
| Acartha Techno<br>Total                        | ology Partners, L.P               | Out of Scope             | 2.10                  |                                       | 535.50          |   |
| Clearbrook Aco                                 | uisition, LLC Out                 | of Scope                 |                       |                                       |                 |   |
| 8/1/13   | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues               | 0.40                  | <b>25</b> 5.00                        | 1 <b>0</b> 2.00 | Compile open items for Claire and search for documentation of various note payable / receivables.   |
| 8/27/13  | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues               | 0.30                  | 255.00                                | 76.50           | Bookkeeping review.   |
| Clearbrook Acq                                 | uisition, LLC Out                 | of Scope Tot <b>al</b>   | 0.70                  |                                       | 178.50          |   |
|  | sition, LLC Out of                | •                        | 0.00                  | 255.00                                | 76 50           | Compile open items for Claire and   |
| 8/1/13   | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues               | 0.30                  | 200.00                                | 70.50           | search for documentation of various note payable / receivables.   |
| 8/27/13  | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues               | 0.30                  | 255.00                                | 76.50           | Bookkeeping review.   |
| Evergrid <b>Acqui</b>                          | sition, LLC <b>Out o</b> f        | Scope Total              | 0.60                  |                                       | 153.00          |   |
| Evergrid MIC V                                 | II, LLC Out of Sco                | рө                       |                       |                                       |                 |   |
| 8/2/13   | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues               | 0.60                  | 255.00                                | 153.00          | Compile open items for Claire and search for documentation of various note payable / receivables.   |
| 8/1 <b>4/1</b> 3                               | Goldenstein                       | Tax issues               | 0.50                  | 275.00                                | 137.50          | Bookkeeping assistance with Tim.  |
| 8/27/13  | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues               | 0.30                  | 255.00                                | 76.50           | Bookkeeping review.   |
| Evergrid <b>MIC</b> V                          | II, LLC Out of Sco                | pe Total                 | 1.40                  |                                       | <b>36</b> 7.00  |   |
| Gryphon Invest                                 | iments III, LLC Out               | t of Scope               |                       |                                       |                 |   |
| 8/2/13   | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues               | 0.40                  | 255.00                                | 102.00          | Compile open items for Claire and search for documentation of various note payable / receivables.   |
| 8/27/13  | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues               | 0.30                  | 255.00                                | 76.50           | Bookkeeping review.   |
| Gryphon <b>inves</b>                           | tments III, LLC Out               | t of Scope To <b>tal</b> | 0.70                  |                                       | 178.50          |   |
| Integrien Acqui                                | isition Capital II, L             |                          |                       |                                       |                 | Providence of the state of the |
| 7/17/13  | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues               | 0.10                  | 255.00                                |                 | Finalize / update distribution model.<br>Compile open items for Claire and  |
| 8/2/13   | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues               | 0.50                  | 255.00                                | UC, <b>1</b> ≱I | search for documentation of various note payable / receivables.   |
| 8/27/13  | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues               | 0.30                  | 255.00                                |                 | Bookkeeping review.   |
| 9/9/13   | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues               | 0.30                  | 255.00                                |                 | Research and email to Claire related to<br>Ameet Patel issues.  |
| Integrien Acqu<br>Scope Total                  | isition Capital II, L             | LC Out of                | 1.20                  |                                       | 306.00          | ·   |
| Integrien Acau                                 | isition II, LLC Out               | of Scope                 |                       |                                       |                 |   |
| 7/9/13   | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues               | 0.50                  | 255.00                                | 127.50          | Discussion with Claire, review general<br>ledger data and invoice copies related to<br>UHY for possible adjustment of expense<br>accrual.   |

•

| Client: 064-0   |                          |                | Attachment to |                | 5003              |   |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---|
| Acartha Grou    | ıp Receiv <b>ersh</b> ij | o - Tax        | Dated 1       | 10/11/13       |                   |   |
| 7/16/13         | O Shaughnessy            | Tax issues     | 1.00          | <b>25</b> 5.00 |                   | Meeting at T/C with Claire related to<br>distr bution analysis, finalize.   |
| 7/17/13         | O Shaughnessy            | Tax issues     | 0.10          | 255.00         |                   | Finalize / update distribution model.   |
| 7/22/13         | O Shaughnessy            | Tax issues     | 0.20          | 255.00         | 51.00             | Review final distributions for Claire.  |
| 8/2/13          | O Shaughnessy            | Tax issues     | 0.50          | 255.00         |                   | Compile open items for Claire and<br>search for documentation of various note<br>payable / receivables.                                   |
| 8/27/13         | O Shaughnessy            | Tax issues     | 0.30          | 255.00         | <b>76</b> .50     | Bookkeeping review.   |
| -               | sition II, LLC Out o     | of Scope Total | 2.60          |                | 663.00            |   |
|                 | •                        |                |               |                |                   |   |
| Integrien Acqui | sition, LLC Out of       | Scope          |               |                |                   |   |
| 7/8/13          | O Shaughnessy            | Tax issues     | 0.50          | 255.00         |                   | Review actual versus estimated billings<br>for Claire.  |
| 7/9/13          | O Shaughnessy            | Tax issues     | 0.50          | 255.00         | 127.50            | Discussion with Claire, review general<br>ledger data and invoice copies related to<br>UHY for possible adjustment of expense<br>accrual. |
| 7/1 <b>6/13</b> | O Shaughnessy            | Tax issues     | 1.00          | 255.00         | <b>25</b> 5.00    | Meeting at T/C with Claire related to<br>distr bution analysis, finalize.   |
| 7/17/13         | O Shaughnessy            | Tax issues     | 0.10          | 255.00         | 25.50             | Finalize / update distribution model.   |
| 7/22/13         | O Shaughnessy            | Tax issues     | 0.20          | 255.00         | 51.00             | Review final distributions for Claire.  |
| 8/2/13          | O Shaughnessy            | Tax issues     | 0.50          | 255.00         | 127.50            | Compile open items for Claire and search for documentation of various note payable / receivables.   |
| 8/27/13         | O Shaughnessy            | Tax issues     | 0.30          | 255.00         | <b>76</b> .50     | Bookkeeping review and update returns.  |
| Integrien Acqui | sition, LLC Out of       | Scope Total    | 3.10          |                | <b>790</b> .50    |   |
| Librato Acquisi | ition II, LLC Out of     | Scope          |               |                |                   |   |
| 8/2/13          | O Shaughnessy            | Tax issues     | 0.40          | 255.00         | 102.00            | Compile open items for Claire and<br>search for documentation of various note<br>payable / receivables.                                   |
| 8/27/13         | O Shaughnessy            | Tax issues     | 0.30          | <b>25</b> 5.00 | <b>76</b> .50     | Bookkeeping review.   |
| Librato Acquisi | ition II, LLC Out of     | Scope Total    | 0.70          |                | 178.50            |   |
| MIC VII, LLC OI | ut of Scone              |                |               |                | ,                 |   |
| 7/31/13         | O Shaughnessy            | Tax issues     | 1.50          | <b>25</b> 5.00 | 382.50            | Review tax returns and bookkeeping issues including Integrien sale.   |
| 8/1/13          | O Shaughn <b>essy</b>    | Tax issues     | . 0.80        | 255.00         | <b>204</b> .00    | Compile open items for Claire and search for documentation of various note payable / receivables.   |
| 8/13/13         | O Shaughnessy            | Tax issues     | 1.00          | 255.00         | 255.00            | Update and calculate interest on MICVII -<br>BDM / MICVII - Cirgit / MICVII - ATP<br>notes.   |
| 8/27/13         | O Shaughnessy            | Tax issues     | 0.80          | 255.00         | <b>204</b> .00    | Bookkeeping review and update returns.  |
| MIC VII, LLC O  | ut of Scope <b>Total</b> |                | 4.10          |                | 1 <b>,045</b> .50 |   |
| Morriss Admin   | d/b/a Acartha Gro        | up Funding O   | ut of Scope   |                |                   |   |
| 8/2/13          | O Shaughnessy            | Tax issues     | 0.40          | 255.00         | 102.00            | Compile open items for Claire and search for documentation of various note payable / receivables.   |
| 8/27/13         | O Shaughnessy            | Tax issues     | 0.30          | 255.00         | <b>76</b> .50     | Bookkeeping Review.   |
|                 | d/b/a Acartha Gro        |                |               | •              | 178.50            | -   |

of Scope Total

## Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-16 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 10 of 12 PageID #: 7484

| Cilent: <b>064-</b> 0<br>Acartha <b>Gr</b> ou | 976062<br>up Receiv <b>ersh</b> i | p - Tax       | Attachment to<br>Dated | o <b>inv</b> oice<br>1 <b>0/1</b> 1/13 | 725003        |   |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--|---------------|---|
| Torvela Acquisi                               | tion II, LLC Out of               | Scope         |                        |  |               |   |
| 7/2/13  | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues    | 0.30                   | 255.00                                 | 76.50         | Look into <b>Constant of</b> K-1 to<br>determine last year K-1 was issued, and<br>K-1 issues related to<br>claim. |
| 8/2/13  | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues    | 0.50                   | 255.00                                 | 127.50        | Compile open items for Claire and<br>search for documentation of various note<br>payable / receivables.           |
| 8/12/13                                       | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues    | 0.10                   | 255.00                                 | 25.50         | Calculation of interest on note to Acartha Group.   |
| 8/1 <b>2/13</b>                               | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues    | 0.10                   | <b>25</b> 5.00                         | <b>25</b> .50 | Calculation of interest on note to ATP.   |
| 8/27/13                                       | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues    | 0.30                   | 255.00                                 | 76.50         | Bookkeeping review.   |
| Tervela Acquisi                               | ition II, LLC Out of              | Scope Total   | 1.30                   |  | 331.50        |   |
| Tervela Acquisi                               | ition III, LLC Out o              | f Scope       |                        |  |               |   |
| 8/2/13  | O Shaughnessy                     |               | 0.50                   | 255.00                                 | 127.50        | Compile open items for Claire and search for documentation of various note payable / receivables.                 |
| 8/27/13                                       | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues    | 0.30                   | 255.00                                 | 76.50         | Bookkeeping review.   |
|   | ition III, LLC Out o              | f Scope Total | 0.80                   |  | 204.00        |   |
| Tervela Acquis                                | ltion, LLC Out of S               | соре          |                        |  |               |   |
| 8/2/13  | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues    | 0.50                   | 255.00                                 | 127.50        | Compile open items for Claire and search for documentation of various note payable / receivables.                 |
| 8/11/13                                       | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues    | 0.20                   | 255.00                                 | 51.00         | Calculation of interest income expense<br>on Tervela Acquisition / Acartha Group<br>note.                         |
| 8/11/13                                       | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues    | 0.20                   | 255.00                                 | 51.00         | Calculation of interest income expense<br>on Tervela Acquisition / ATP note.                                      |
| 8/27/13                                       | O Shaughnessy                     | Tax issues    | 0.30                   | 255.00                                 | 76.50         | Bookkeeping review.   |
|   | ition, LLC Out of S               |               | 1.20                   |  | 306.00        |   |
| Total <b>Addit</b> io                         | onal Services                     |               | 28.30                  | -                                      | 7,256.50      |   |
| Total Fees f                                  | or Tax Preparation                | 1             | 93.35                  |  | 21,082.75     | -<br>-  |
| Total Expens                                  | :05                               |               |                        |  | 110.79        | -<br>-  |
|   | (                                 | GRAND TOTAL   | .: 121.65              |  | 28,450.04     |   |

.

.

# Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-16 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 11 of 12 PageID #: 7485

# Client:064-076062Attachment to InvoiceAcartha Group Receivership - TaxDated

| Date            | <u>Name</u>                         | Amount        | <u>Detall</u>                    |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Expenses        |                                     |               |                                  |
| 9/27/13         | Acartha Group, LLC - 2012           | 30.55         | Postage.                         |
| 9/27/13         | Acartha Group, LLC - 2012           | <b>68</b> .02 | Postage - 15 different mailings. |
| 9/27/1 <b>3</b> | Gryphon Investments III, LLC - 2012 | . 12.22       | Postage                          |
| Total Expens    | 95                                  | 110.79        | ·                                |



Direct Billing Inquiries to:

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP 4250 N. Fairfax Drive Suite 1020 Arlington, VA 22203 (571) 227-9500

Claire M. Schenk, Esq., Receiver Acartha Receivership One US Bank Plaza St. Louis, MO 63101

schenk@thompsoncoburn.com

Account Number Invoice Date Invoice # 064-076062 10/11/2013 725003

Invoice Total

\$25,179.79

#### We Appreciate Your Business and Referrals

Payment is due upon receipt.

CliftonLarsonAtien LLP Timonium Corporate Center - Suite 500 9515 Deereco Road Timonium, MD 21093 (410) 453-0900

Please detach and remit payment to the address below using the enclosed envelope.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP Timonium Corporate Center - Suite 500 9515 Deereco Road Timonium, MD 21093 (410) 453-0900 Telephone

Amount Remitted

Account Number

064-076062 725003

\$

Acartha Receivership - Tax & Accounting 010828 010828 Case: 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ Doc. #: 289-17 Filed: 11/08/13 Page: 1 of 3 PageID #: 7487

### UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI EASTERN DIVISION

| )                                 |
|-----------------------------------|
| )<br>)                            |
| )<br>) Case No. 4:12-cv-00080-CEJ |
| ) (ase 100. 4.12-ev-00000-eL5     |
| )                                 |
| )                                 |
| )                                 |
|                                   |

ORDER ON RECEIVER'S SEVENTH INTERIM APPLICATION FOR ALLOWANCE AND PAYMENT OF FEES AND EXPENSES INCURRED BY THE RECEIVER, RETAINED COUNSEL, AND OTHER PROFESSIONALS

This matter is before the Court on the *Receiver's Seventh Interim Application for Allowance and Payment of Expenses Incurred by the Receiver, Counsel, and Other Professionals* (the "<u>Seventh Application</u>") filed by Claire M. Schenk, the court-appointed receiver (the "<u>Receiver</u>") for Acartha Group, LLC, MIC VII, LLC, Acartha Technology Partners, L.P. and Gryphon Investments III, LLC, on November 8, 2013. The Receiver submitted the Seventh Application to the SEC for review before filing it with the Court.

On September 20, 2012, the Court granted the *Receiver's First Interim Application for Allowance and Payment of Expenses Incurred by the Receiver, Counsel and Other Professionals* (Dkt. No. 199). The Court granted the *Receiver's Second Interim Application for Allowance and Payment of Expenses Incurred by the Receiver, Counsel and Other Professionals* on November 28, 2012 (Dkt. No. 213). The Court granted the *Receiver's Third Interim Application for Allowance and Payment of Expenses Incurred by the Receiver by the Receiver, Counsel and Other Professionals* 



on February 11, 2013 (Dkt. No. 227). The Court granted the *Receiver's Fourth Interim Application for Allowance and Payment of Expenses Incurred by the Receiver, Counsel and Other Professionals* on May 30, 2013 (Dkt. No. 254). The Court granted the *Receiver's Fifth Interim Application for Allowance and Payment of Expenses Incurred by the Receiver, Counsel and Other Professionals* on July 15, 2013 (Dkt. No. 268). The Court granted the *Receiver's Sixth Interim Application for Allowance and Payment of Expenses Incurred by the Receiver's Sixth Interim Application for Allowance and Payment of Expenses Incurred by the Receiver's Sixth Interim Application for Allowance and Payment of Expenses Incurred by the Receiver's Sixth Interim Application for Allowance and Payment of Expenses Incurred by the Receiver, Counsel and Other Professionals* on August 27, 2013 (Dkt. No. 281).

In the Seventh Application, the Receiver seeks a total award of \$151,491.09 for legal and professional fees and expenses incurred by service providers, consisting of: (a) \$124,262.11 in legal fees and costs for Thompson Coburn LLP, the Receiver's primary counsel; (b) \$2,049.19 in professional fees for Segue Equity Group, LLC, the Receiver's investment fund manager; and (c) \$25,179.79 in professional fees and costs for CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, the Receiver's tax preparer.

The Receiver also seeks an order allowing the Receiver to pay eighty percent (80%) of the total amount of legal and professional fees and one hundred percent (100%) of incurred costs, for a total of \$121,356.85, at this time pursuant to an agreement with the SEC to hold back twenty percent (20%) of the incurred legal and professional fees. This request is made without prejudice to the Receiver's right to seek an order allowing payment of the remaining twenty percent (20%) of the legal and professional fees upon further application to this Court.

The Court has reviewed the Seventh Application and supporting documentation and concludes that the requested fees and costs are reasonable and appropriate.

Having fully considered the Seventh Application and being duly advised as to the merits,

### THE COURT DOES HEREBY ORDER THAT

- 2 -

- 1. The Receiver's Seventh Application is granted in its entirety; and
- 2. The Receiver is authorized to make payment of eighty percent (80%) of the total

amount of legal and professional fees and one hundred percent (100%) of incurred costs out of

the assets of the Receivership estate as follows:

- (a) \$98,842.42 in legal fees and \$709.09 in costs for Thompson Coburn LLP, the Receiver's primary counsel;
- (b) \$1,639.35 in professional fees for Segue Equity Group, LLC, the Receiver's investment fund manager; and
- (c) \$20,055.20 in professional fees and \$110.79 in costs for CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, the Receiver's tax preparer.

**SO ORDERED** this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2013.

THE HONORABLE CAROL E. JACKSON UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE